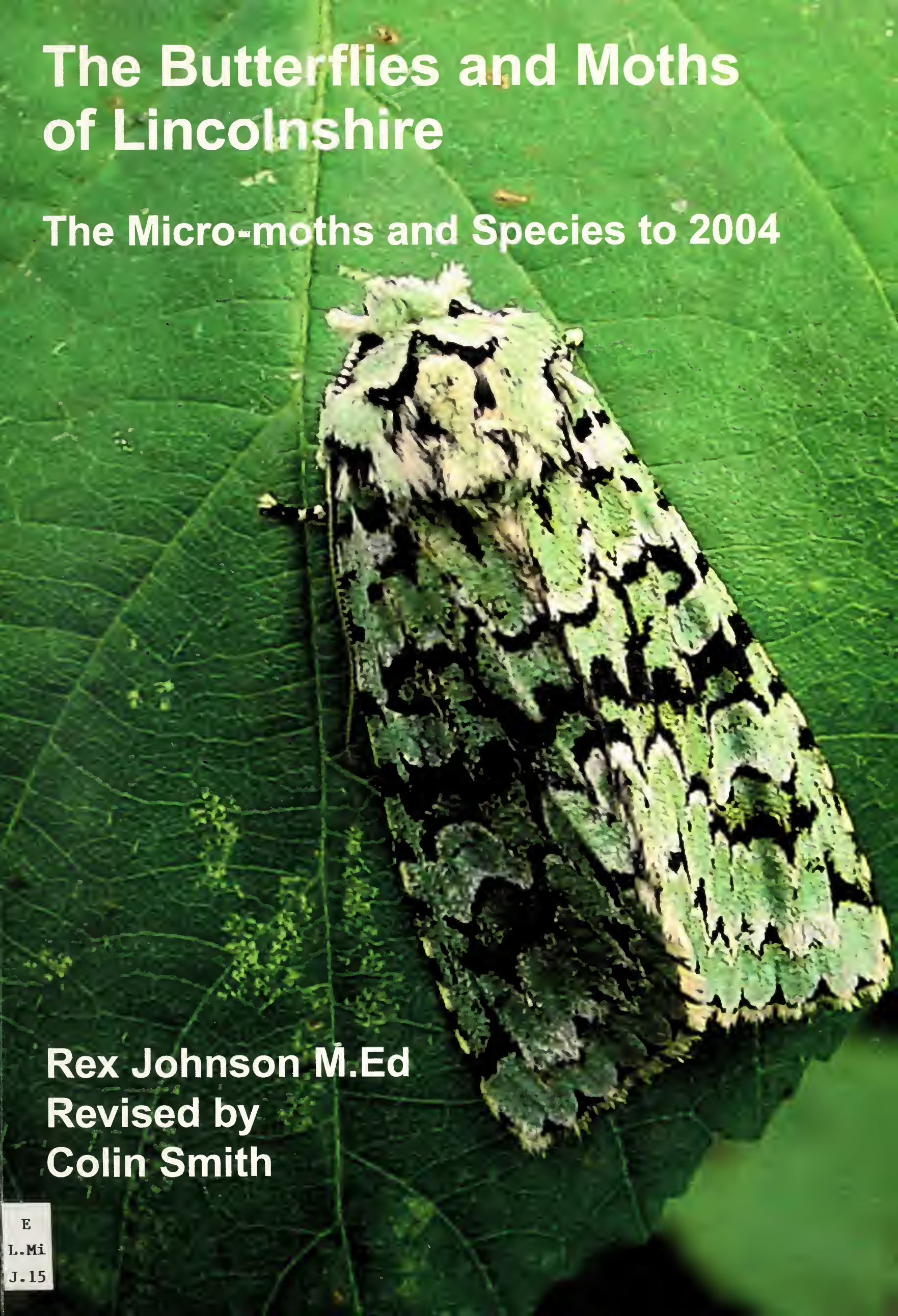
The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths and Species to 2004



Rex Johnson M.Ed
Revised by
Colin Smith

The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths
and Species Review to 1996

by Rex Johnson M.Ed.

Species Review 1996 to 2004

by Colin Smith

Lincoln
2006

Cover photograph:
Merveille du Jour
by Roger H Labbett

ISBN 0 948005 08 4
ISBN 978 0 948005 07 7

Dedication

Joe (Joseph Henry) Duddington was president of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union from 1977-1978 and Lepidoptera Recorder from 1973 to 1986. He died on July 11th. 1992, aged 83. He left the world as he would have wanted - he was on a butterfly recording holiday in Devon and had written up his morning sightings in his notebook when he suffered a heart attack and was gone. He left a bequest to the LNU to enable a publication to be funded at some time in the future.

CONTENTS

The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths and Species Review to 1996.

Introduction

This review supplements, rather than replaces *The Butterflies and Larger Moths of Lincolnshire and South Humberside* co-authored by Joe Duddington and myself and published by the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union in 1983 (Duddington & Johnson, 1983).

Our 1983 book has chapters on Lincolnshire as a habitat, the county's geology and scenery, flora, weather, wildlife and conservation, etc., with most sections written by knowledgeable guest contributors. Its "Records" section has as many lines allocated to each species as is needed to give historical background, a good number of records, details of typical habitat, time of emergence in the county, and larval food-plant, etc. This is followed by charts, maps and lists which refer to lepidoptera families, county topography, habitats, geology etc. which add to the other sections of the book. There is no room for such a breadth of coverage here and the 1983 book remains relevant to anyone interested in Lincolnshire lepidoptera.

It is inevitable that a book based on natural history records becomes out of date as soon as it is published and the above book is no exception. Since 1983 new species have been discovered in the county. Some species have gone into decline while others are obviously thriving and expanding their range. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union members get information about new discoveries and trends in the annual Transactions, and the only way for this information to be made available on a wider scale is for the Union to publish periodic supplements to the 1983 butterfly and moth book and, in effect, that is what this is. What better way to put Joe's generosity to use than to produce a lepidoptera publication in his memory, to add to the knowledge he put into the 1983 book?

This book also covers the micro-moths - the "microlepidoptera" - which were not covered in 1983 and which have not been reviewed in the county since GW Mason's *Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire* in six parts in Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union (Mason, 1905-1918). I have attempted to produce a brief but comprehensive catalogue / check-list of **all** moths ever recorded in Lincolnshire and this publication therefore includes the first systematic micro list for nearly 80 years.

Butterfly and macro-moth recording since 1983

I took over from Joe as LNU moth recorder in 1986. The number of recorders was growing at that time and has steadily continued to do so since. I've been fortunate to receive an expanding volume of data annually. I began to put macro data on a spread-sheet covering the period of a decade (i.e. 1986 to 1995), and started to interest myself in recording some of the families of smaller moths, as did a few other recorders. In 1994, I commenced the transfer of current LNU moth records onto the computer biological recording package "Recorder", intending ultimately to work backwards through all LNU records to the 1700s. Sufficient data for a new Lepidoptera supplement and review has now become available.

It has been evident that each year (1986-95) we have found a growing percentage of the total Lincolnshire list of macro moths (75% of the all-time total in 1995 alone). Over the period of the survey, more than 87% of this grand total has been recorded, or, excluding the most rare migrants and casual vagrants, we have records for 95% of the all-time list. It is encouraging to have an indication that such a high proportion of our moths are surviving - in spite of all the modifications there have been to the county over the last century.

The third section of this booklet illustrates the above in a simple tabulation indicating presence or absence of records of macro moths over the last decade. It gives a quick insight into which species are seen every year and which are only occasionally recorded- being therefore of special interest when they do turn up.

Soon after I took over as the Lepidoptera recorder from Joe in 1986, Allan Binding took on the Butterfly section and I was able to concentrate solely on moths. Allan still maintains all Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union butterfly records. In the meantime, the British Butterfly Conservation Society (Butterfly Conservation) has become more involved in butterfly recording and there is an open exchange of all records from the LNU to Butterfly Conservation and vice versa.

Microlepidoptera Recording In Lincolnshire

The original county lepidoptera lists, including microlepidoptera, were published by GW Mason in LNU Transactions in a series of papers *Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire* in six parts (Mason, 1905-1918). Mason also gave

his presidential address to the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union in 1917 on the subject of microlepidoptera (Mason, 1917). Some of his specimens finished up with Mr VT Crow of Louth museum, others with Mr JE Musham at the City of Lincoln Museum. The latter collection was "lost" within the confines of the museum as interest in microlepidoptera faded but it was re-discovered a couple of years ago and has been treated to preserve the specimens which now await examination.

As a brief aside, it is worth saying that Mason's original macro lists were remarkably accurate and complete and it looks as though the micro lists are to the same standard. He had his micro specimens verified by Miss E Maude Alderson of Worksop, by Mr EA Atmore of Kings Lynn and his brother Mr WA Atmore of Grantham. Also involved in verification were Mr Louis B Prout, Mr Harwood, and Mr JW Tutt. Mason, Miss Alderson, Mr EA Atmore and a number of other Lincolnshire lepidoptera recorders are named by Tutt as subscribers "sharing the responsibility of publication" or, by implication, as "field workers" for his 1901-1905 "Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist" series, recently re-printed by the Amateur Entomologists' Society (Tutt, 1994).

Mr Maitland Emmet, author and editor of the Moths and Butterflies of great Britain & Ireland (Heath and Emmet, 1976 et seq) informed me that EA Atmore was a semi-professional collector employed by Lord Walsingham. He was "prominent and well-respected in his day", adding a few species to the British list.

Mason lived in Barton-upon-Humber and a disproportionate number of his micro records come from VC54 - the Northern half of the county. For similar reasons, so do mine and, while there are many records from past and present LNU members from VC53 and from visitors to the county, it is safe to say that the south is still very much under-recorded and there is much to be discovered.

A good number of micro records in the Table of Species come from "in-county" recorders, but it has to be said that where micros are concerned we are in a "learning" situation- dealing confidently with some families, and treading warily with others. The publication of the *Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland* series is gradually doing away with the problem of the shortage of up to date illustrated keys, etc., to aid identification, and future volumes dealing with the micros are eagerly awaited. Many of the records in the Main Table come from "out-of-county" experts, and for these I am extremely grateful.

A Note on Nomenclature

While writing the 1983 book with Joe, I became familiar enough with the sections of LNU Transactions concerning the macro moths but had never - until the idea of this review arose, delved deeply into the micros. I soon floundered as I tried to compare Mason's nomenclature with that in current usage, so I decided to make a systematic translation of his original lists. It took a considerable time to complete this, surrounding myself with books such as Heslop (1964), Ford (1949), Bradley & Fletcher (1986), Bradley, Tremewan & Smith (1973,1979) and Emmet (1979,1988), etc. as I followed what seemed like very convoluted trails.

On completion, Maitland Emmet kindly interested himself in my list and sent several pages of advice as to what Mason had really recorded, and as to how acceptable the original records were.
The first time I sent recent LNU micro records to Mr Emmet I provided him with just over 100 vice-county records that were unknown to him. In return, he sent me a list of over 60 micro species "new" to Lincolnshire - that I was unaware had ever been seen here.
I value his involvement greatly, as I realise that without his remarkable expertise my final list would have contained more than a few inaccuracies.
The names used by Mason are included in the main tabulation of species.

Format of the Main Table of Species

Species Number

The first two columns contain the reference numbers as used by Bradley & Fletcher (1986) and Heslop (1964). Our 1983 *Butterflies and Moths* book was based on Heslop's nomenclature and numbers which are again included here to enable readers of the original book to make accurate cross reference between the record sections of the two works. This is essential as the taxonomic order used by Bradley & Fletcher is considerably different from that by Heslop.

Species Name

The second column contains the species' Latin name used in Bradley & Fletcher (1986) or as recently amended by AM Emmet and due to be published in Moths & Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland.
The third column lists the micro-moth species names as they were originally published by Mason in Transactions

(Mason, 1909 -1918) and is left blank for species which Mason had not recorded. For the butterflies and macro moths this column is used for the English names given in Bradley & Fletcher (1986). Some of these are different from those used by Heslop (1964) and hence in our 1983 book, which means there are differences between the English names used the 1983 book and this supplement.

National Status

The next column gives the abbreviated national status as included in the "Recorder" computer biological recording package- derived from Hadleigh (1985), Parsons, (1984, 1993 & 1995) and Waring (in prep) to enable recorders to be aware of which species are of Red Data Book status or are Nationally Scarce as they come across them in the county. These are abbreviated in the tabulation and the abbreviations and definitions are given later in this section.

Vice-County Records

These two columns indicate in which of the vice-counties each species was recorded in Mason's time and subsequently. Vice-counties were not mentioned in the 1983 work as we mistakenly thought that the future would solely be in 10km squares/tetrads/grid references etc. Mr Emmet, however, pointed out that there is still a lot to be said for listing records in vice-counties, as is done in some volumes of *The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland* (Heath & Emmet, 1976 et seq) so they are listed here for comparison.

Lincolnshire is divided into two vice-counties (VC53 - south and VC54 - north), by a line which more or less follows the Fossdyke Navigation and the River Witham and runs roughly in a northwest to southeast diagonal through the middle of Lincoln and Boston (see Key & Houghton (1994) for further explanation and maps). Unfortunately a few old records are placed at "Lincoln" or "Boston", and it is now impossible to apportion them with certainty to the correct VC. For a very small number of the older records I have had to make a guess based on knowledge of where the recorder lived and recorded.

Demand for the first edition of this publication exceeded expectation. Stocks were sold within weeks, and our printer approached to produce additional copies. As a result, this second printing of the county list has enabled a few new records to be added, -including those for Vice Counties -complete to the end of 1996. In the first edition new Vice County records identified in late 1996 were marked with an asterisk (*) against the Vice-County number in the appropriate column, and were sent out as a two side supplement.

Comments and Records

The final column comments on the status in Lincolnshire of Butterflies and macro moths for common species, since representative records have been given in the 1983 book. The scarcer species, however, have records given to indicate where a species has recently occurred. Recent records are given for micro-moths and these are given priority over Mason's original records as it is really more important to know what is currently surviving in the county.

Abbreviations used in records

For brevity, abbreviations for some places, dates and names of recorders have sometimes been used.

Chamber's, etc., Chamber's Farm, Wood and Plantation complex

Gib.Pt., Gibraltar Point National Nature Reserve

Lep. Lincs 1 - 6, Records from Mason's county fauna in Transactions of the LNU

MBGBI records derived from Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. (Heath & Emmet, 1976 et seq)

S.-T. Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe National Nature Reserve

R. Rothamsted Surveys at Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe National Nature Reserve

Dates

Dates may be entered simply as 1995 or 6/7/1995. Anyone needing more comprehensive date coverage is welcome to contact me. It can be made available but not in the space here.

Recorders

Recorders have traditionally had names abbreviated to initials which identify them. A list of names and initials used is given after the species tables. Most of these recorders will be familiar to Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union members-

but there will be a few who will be unknown to them since they contributed the records recently sent to me by Maitland Emmet. These are included below. Full data was not available for some of the records notified by Mr Emmet but the authority of the recorders - and the fact that these records are those quoted in Heath & Emmet 1976 et seq.) means that they are very acceptable.

Recorders for records supplied by Mr Emmet are:

Dr.D.J.L.Agassiz- author of Yponomeutidae in MBGBI, also of records in other families.
Mr Barry Dickerson, lepidoptera recorder for Cambridgeshire, who identified all micro species found during the 1995 lime-woods survey led by Dr Paul Waring
A.M.Emmet- MBGBI editor, main author for Coleophoridae, as well as several other families in the series.
E.F.Hancock- author of Tortricidae in MBGBI; also other records.
L.W.Hardwick- of Cheshire, who recorded in Lincs.
John Heath- formerly joint editor MBGBI series & head of Biological Records Centre
Dr J.R.Langmaid- author of Oecophoridae in MBGBI. Has recorded in Lincs. with AME & PHS.
M.S.Parsons- author of "A review of scarce and threatened pyralid moths of Great Britain".
The late E.C.Pelham-Clinton- who would have been author of Elachistidae in MBGBI. Full data of his Lincolnshire records are held at the National Museums of Scotland.
P.A.Sokoloff- author, in part, of Gelechiidae in MBGBI.
M.J.Sterling- formerly of Nottingham University and has made collecting trips into Lincolnshire
Dr.P.H.Sterling- author of Pyralidae in MBGBI, and has recorded in Lincs..
Dr. I.A.Watkinson- author of *Phyllonorycter* in MBGBI, who now lives in the U.S.A..

Data not included in the Main Table: As implied in the Introduction, there is no room in this booklet for individual species descriptions, habitat preferences, time of emergence, larval food-plant etc., as was given for the macro species in the 1983 LNU publication (which is available from the LNU publications secretary). Such information for micros is readily available in Emmet (1979 & 1988) and for micros and macros in MBGBI Vol.7, pp.61-303 in a most substantial comprehensive table. Additional macro information can be obtained from Skinner (1984) , etc., and details of sources for many families can be found in the following section of References and Further Reading.

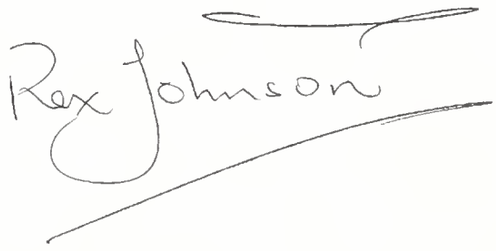
Acknowledgements

I am extremely grateful for Maitland Emmet's time in sifting through the records for me, to notify me of species recorded by visitors to the county and to sort out the species' nomenclature.

An Appendix shows that many eminent lepidopterists have spent time adding to the county list. This supplement has only been possible because of the effort of Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union and other recorders and I need to thank them all.
The bulk of the data over the last ten years has, however, come from the following and they need to be thanked specifically: Allan, Annette and Jillian Binding; Andrew Credland and Alf McGowan; Joe Duddington; Adrian Gardiner; Bill Hoff and Beth Dawson; John Jaines and Geoff. Wright; Mark Joy; John Lamin; Dick Lorand and Mick Speight; John Petyt; Rick Pilcher; Keith Robertson; Ken Skelton and family; Colin Smith and Kevin Wilson. These recorders, along with myself and my wife Wendy, have done much to add to our insight into the status of the Lincolnshire lepidoptera.

In Conclusion

This is basically a list of all Lincolnshire's moths known to me at the time of writing, with the briefest indication of their frequency or of the area in which they have been seen. There will certainly be omissions, and information to rectify these will be gratefully received. In another decade or so another up-date will surely be needed.



Rex Johnson,
LNU moth recorder 1986-1996-

Species review update to 2004

Introduction

Firstly I would like to thank Rex for all his help over the years helping with identification and passing on his acquired knowledge which has inspired me to find out more. I am also grateful for the opportunity to build on the work he put into this publication. The layout remains the same and so does quite a lot of the content as I have only looked forward from 1996. It is pleasing though to see what a large proportion of species have been recorded during those nine years.

Macro Moths

Recording steadied a little in the late nineties but has been slowly increasing since the turn of the century. Moth numbers however have not been very good, there were three good years 1995-7 but since then both the number of species seen and the quantities caught have been lower. The emergence dates of species has also changed over the last decade and although this book does not cover this it is a factor that has changed since the original 1983 book. Many species are now on the wing earlier and due to more broods later as well a trend to watch out for. I have tried to comment on the relative abundance or scarcity of each species and where this is not common the most recent record from each vice county is shown. Vice county details have also been added to the year table into which I have incorporated the historical record coverage allowing you to see the full picture at a glance. It must be said here that this table only represents what has been recorded not what is actually present. As there have been times in the past when little recording was done in the south it can appear that species where not there when they almost certainly where.

Micro Moths

There is a growing interest in the micro moths but there is still a lot of work to be done. Over 130 species have been added to the county list since 1995. Publication of further volumes of MBGBI and other identification guides has greatly helped, as has the availability of images and information on the internet. Many of the micro's can only be positively identified as adults by examination of their genitailia, descriptions of which are now in the new guides allowing a wider use of this technique. Most of the additions are common species that were formerly not in the identification guides and have always been around, others have been unexpected and may be new in the county. I have been able to have a look through some of the specimens collected by GW Mason and have found them to be accurately identified, it is amazing how he managed to achieve this without all the information and technology we now take for granted. I have updated the nomenclature to that used currently and not tried to cross reference it to the old book, the B&F numbers remain the same so can be used for that. Where enough records are available I have commented on the species as common but as there is still so much work to be done most species just have the most recent records in the Comments/records column. There is now a year table for the micros in the same format as the macros. There are many species of micros that rarely come to light and it would be nice to see a growth in the use of other collection methods like sweeping, beating and the study of leaf mines to help fill in the gaps in our knowledge. One site that I run a light trap weekly has a colony of Glyphipterix fuscoviridella ten meters away which are easily netted but have never appeared in the light trap, there is also a colony of Stathmopoda pedella on Alder only five meters away one morning I beat ten specimens from the tree but in fifteen years only one specimen has ever turned up in the light trap. I hope the information in this book will inspire you to go and find out more.

References & Further Reading

References

BRADLEY, J.D., & FLETCHER, D.S., 1986, *An Indexed List of British Butterflies and Moths*

BRADLEY, J.D., TREMEWAN, WG, & SMITH, A., (1973 & 1979) *British Tortricoid Moths*, Vol. 1 & Vol. 2 Ray Society. London.

DUDDINGTON, J.H., & JOHNSON, R., 1983, *The Butterflies and Larger Moths of Lincolnshire and South Humberside. Lincolnshire Natural History brochure No. 10*, Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Lincoln.

EMMET, A.M., 1979 *A Field Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera*, British Entomological & Natural History Society, London.

EMMET, A.M., 1988 *A Field Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera, 2nd Edition*. British Entomological & Natural History Society, London.

FORD, L.T., 1949, *A Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera*. South London Entomological and Natural History Society. London.

HADLEY. M., 1985, A National Review of British Macrolepidoptera, listing both national and regional rarities. 2nd Edition. Fully *Revised. Invertebrate Site Register, Report No. 46*, Nature Conservancy Council. London.

HEATH. J., EMMET, A.M., (eds)1976 et seq, *The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain & Ireland*,
1976 Vol. 1, *Micropterigidae- Heliozelidae*
1985, Vol. 2, *Cossidae- Heliodinidae*
1996, Vol. 3, *Yponomeutidae-Elachistidae*
1989, Vol. 7 (1), *Hesperiidae- Nymphalidae*
1991, Vol. 7 (2), *Lasiocampidae- Thyatyridae*
1979, Vol. 9, *Sphingidae- Noctuidae (part)*
1983, Vol. 10, *Noctuidae (completed)- Agaristidae*

HESLOP, I.R.P., 1964 with Supplements to 1970, *Revised Indexed Check-List of the British Lepidoptera*

KEY, R.S., 1986. Review of Invertebrate Sites in England - Humberside. Parts 1 & 2. *Invertebrate Site Register, Reports No. 61*. Nature Conservancy Council. Peterborough

KEY, R.S. 1987. Rare and Notable species in Yorkshire and Humberside. Species ecology and site occurrence. *Invertebrate Site Register Report No. 82*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough

KEY, R.S. 1994. Invertebrate Status Categories. Section Invertebrates 3.2 in Gent, A. 1994. Species Conservation Handbook. English Nature. Peterborough.

KEY, R., & HOUGHTON, J, 1994, *A Naturalist's Directory of Lincolnshire*, Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Lincoln.

KIRBY, P. 1987. Review of Invertebrate Sites in England - Lincolnshire. Parts 1 & 2. *Invertebrate Site Register, Reports No. 92*. Nature Conservancy Council. Peterborough

MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 1, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***1,*** *174-191.*

MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 2, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***1,*** *230-262.*

MASON, G.W., 1909-1911, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 3, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***2,*** *75-103.*

MASON, G.W., 1909-1911, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 4, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***2,*** *176-219.*

MASON, G.W., 1912-1915, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 5, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***3,*** *170*,

MASON, G.W., 1916-1918, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 6, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **4,** 16-17.

MASON, G.W., 1917, The Microlepidoptera of Lincolnshire- Presidential Address for 1917, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***4,*** *1916-1918, 77-86.*

PARSONS, M.S. 1984. A Provisional National review of the Status of British Microlepidoptera. *Invertebrate Site Register Report No 53*. Nature Conservancy Council. London.

PARSONS, M.S., 1993, *A review of the scarce and threatened pyralid moths of Great Britain, U.K. Nature Conservation No. 11*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

PARSONS, M.S., 1995, *A review of the scarce and threatened ethmiine, stathmopodine and gelechiid moths of Great Britain, U.K. Nature Conservation No. 16,* Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

TUTT, J.W., 1994 facsimile edition of 1901-1905 originals, *Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist*, Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.

WARING, P. (in prep) *A review of the scarce and threatened macro-moths of Great Britain*. UK Nature Conservation. Joint Nature Conservation Committee. Peterborough.

Publications with Lincolnshire Records

AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGISTS' SOCIETY BULLETINS, 1960-1975

BRITISH BUTTERFLY CONSERVATION SOCIETY [BUTTERFLY CONSERVATION], 1977-1995, *B.B.C.S.News & Local Newsletters*

DUDDINGTON, J.H., 1965. Butterflies & Some Species of Moths from the Scunthorpe District, *Journal of the Scunthorpe Museum Society* ***2****. 1-6.*

DUDDINGTON, J.H., 1978, The Ecological Diversity of Lincolnshire and South Humberside With Reference to the Macro-lepidoptera, Presidential Address, *Transactions of Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union.* **19**. 117-127.

ENTOMOLOGIST, THE, 1945-1971.

ENTOMOLOGISTS' GAZETTE, Vol. 1- Vol.30.

ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD & JOURNAL OF VARIATION.

JOHNSON, R., DUDDINGTON, JH & WALTER, P.W.R., 1969 (unpublished), *Checklist of Local Lepidoptera*, Scunthorpe Museum

LINCOLNSHIRE TRUST FOR NATURE CONSERVATION, 1988, *Endangered Wildlife in Lincolnshire & South Humberside- A Red-Data Report* [New edition in press 1996]

MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, A List of Lincolnshire Butterflies, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union,* **1,** 76-85.

MASON, G.W., 1912-1915 & 1916-1918, Section Officers' Reports- Entomology, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, ***3,*** *31-32, 96-97, 168-169;* ***4,*** *70-71,*

NATURALIST, THE (Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union).

SKIDMORE, P., LIMBERT, M. & EVERSHAM, B.C., 1985, *The Insects of Thorne Moors*, Sorby Record, No. 23 [supplement]

TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION, 1893-1995.

WARING, P., 1990-1995, *Wildlife Reports- Moths,* British Wildlife Magazine

Further Identification and general guides not referred to in the text.

AGASSIZ, D.J.L., 1987, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths, Addenda & Corrigenda* . Harley Books.

AGASSIZ, D.J.L., 1987, *The British Argyresthiinae & Yponomeutinae.* Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological & Natural History Society, **20.** 1-26.

BEIRNE, B.P., 1954, *British Pyralid & Plume Moths*. Warne

BRADLEY, J.D., & FLETCHER, D.S., 1979, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths*. Curwen.
BRADLEY, J.D., FLETCHER, D.S., & HALL-SMITH, D.H., 1983, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths, Index-together with Addenda & Corrigenda* . Leicestershire Museums Service.
BROWN, S.C.S., 1946-1947, *Caloptilia, a genus of Tineina*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *157-167*.
BROWN, S.C.S., 1952-1953, *The British Lyonetiidae* Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *110-116*.
FORD, L.T., 1945-1946, *The Psychidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society. 103-110.
FORD, L.T., 1949-1950, *The Plutellidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *85-93*.
FORD, L.T., 1952-1953, *The Glyphipterygidae & allied families* Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *90-99*.
GIELIS, C., 1996, *Pterophoridae, Microlepidoptera of Europe*, Vol.1 Apollo Books.
GOATER, B., 1986, *British Pyralid Moths* Harley Books
GODFRAY, H.C.J. & STERLING, P.H., 1993, *The British Epermeniidae*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, **6**. 141-147.
HUEMER, P., 1993, *The British Species of Caryocolum* British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, **6**. 144-155.
JACOBS, S.N.A., 1947-1948, *The British Lampronidae & Adelidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *209-219*.
JACOBS, S.N.A., 1948-1949, *British Oecophoridae & allied genera (1)* Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *123-141*.
JACOBS, S.N.A., 1949-1950, *The British Oecophoridae (2)*, Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 187-203.
JACOBS, S.N.A., 1954-1955, *The British Oecophoridae, (3)*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, *53-76*.
SKINNER, B., 1984, *Moths of the British Isles* Viking Press
SOKOLOFF, P.A., 1985, *An Introduction to the Gelechiidae, with the British Species of Teleiodes & Teleiopsis*.Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological & Natural History Society, **18**, 99-106.
SOKOLOFF, P.A. & BRADFORD, E.S., 1990, *The British Species of Metzneria, Paltodora, Isophrictus, Apodia, Eulamprotes, and Argolamprotes*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, **3**. 23-28.
SOKOLOFF, P.A. & BRADFORD, E.S., 1993, The British Species of Monochroa, Chrysoesthia, Ptocheuusa, and Sitotroga. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, **6.** 37-44.
SOUTH, R., 1939, 1961 & 1972, *The Moths of the British Isles*, Series 1 & 2, (3 editions) Warne, London.
SOUTH, R., 1956, *The Butterflies of the British Isles,* Warne, London
STOKOE, W.J. & STOVIN, G.H., 1948, *The Caterpillars of the British Moths,* Series 1 & 2, Warne, London.
STOKOE, W.J. & STOVIN, G.H., 1950, *The Caterpillars of the British Butterflies*, Warne, London.
WARING, P., 1990-1995, *National Review of the Recording and Conservation of the Rarer British Macro-Moths*, N.C.C.
WARING, P., 1992-1993, *National Moth Conservation Project, News Bulletin 5,* Butterfly Conservation

Species status categories

Species in Great Britain have been assigned to one of the following status categories by the Nature Conservancy Council or JNCC, based mainly on the number of 10 km squares within which they have been reported since 1980. The following definitions are taken from English Nature's Species Conservation Handbook (Key, 1994).

RDB1 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 1 - ENDANGERED

Definition Taxa in danger of extinction in Great Britain and whose survival is unlikely if the causal factors continue operating. Included are taxa whose numbers have been reduced to a critical level or whose habitats have been so dramatically reduced that they are deemed to be in immediate danger of extinction. Also included are some taxa that are possibly be extinct.

Criteria. Species which are known or believed to occur as only a single population within one 10km square of the National Grid.
Species which only occur in habitats known to be especially vulnerable.
Species which have shown a rapid and continuous decline over the last twenty years and are now estimated to exist in five or fewer 10 km squares.
Species which are possibly extinct but have been recorded this century but which if rediscovered would need protection.

RDB2 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 2 - VULNERABLE

Definition Taxa believed likely to move into the Endangered category in the near future if the causal factors continue operating. Included are taxa of which most or all of the populations are decreasing because of over-exploitation, extensive destruction of habitat or other environmental disturbance; taxa with populations that have been seriously depleted and whose ultimate security is not yet assured; and taxa with populations that are still abundant but are under threat from serious adverse factors throughout their range.

Criteria Species declining throughout their range.
Species in vulnerable habitats.

RDB3 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 3 - RARE

Definition Taxa with small populations In Great Britain that are not at present Endangered or Vulnerable, but are at risk. These taxa are usually localised within restricted geographical areas or habitats or are thinly scattered over a more extensive range.

Criteria Species which are estimated to exist in only fifteen or fewer 10 km squares. This criterion may be relaxed where populations are likely to exist in over fifteen 10 km squares but occupy small areas of especially vulnerable habitat.

RDB4 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 4 - OUT OF DANGER

Taxa formerly meeting the criteria of one of the above categories but which are now considered relatively secure because effective conservation measures have been taken or the previous threat to their survival in Great Britain has been removed. *No such species now occur in Lincolnshire other than the chequered skipper, now extinct in England and is subject to reintroduction attempts from abroad.*

RDB5 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 5 - ENDEMIC

Definition Taxa which are not known to occur naturally outside Great Britain. Taxa within this category may also be in any of the other RDB categories or not threatened at all.

There are few truly endemic species in Britain. Most that have been identified are in fairly obscure groups which are relatively poorly known and the species may well eventually be discovered elsewhere in Europe. *No such species now occur in Lincolnshire.*

Extinct - RDBApp - RED DATA BOOK APPENDIX - EXTINCT
Definition Taxa which formerly had breeding populations in Great Britain but which are now believed to have died out.

RDBI - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY I - INDETERMINATE
Definition Taxa considered to be Endangered, Vulnerable or Rare, but where there is not enough information to say which of the three categories (RDB1 to 3) is appropriate.

RDBK - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY K - INSUFFICIENTLY KNOWN
Definition Taxa that are suspected, but not definitely known, to belong to any of the above categories, because of lack of information.
Criteria. Taxa recently discovered or recognised in Britain which may prove to be more widespread in the future (although some recent discoveries may be placed in other categories if the group to which they belong is thought not to be under-recorded).

Taxa with very few or perhaps only a single known locality but which belong to poorly recorded or taxonomically difficult or unstable groups.
Species with very few or perhaps only a single known locality, inhabiting inaccessible or infrequently sampled but widespread habitats, such as some northern moorland species, ones associated with some agricultural situations and ones which are adult only during the winter.
Species with very few or perhaps only a single known locality and of questionable native status, but not clearly falling into the category of recent colonist, vagrant or introduction.

pRDBx - PROVISIONAL RED DATA BOOK
The prefix `p' before any Red Data Book category implies that the grading is provisional. In the majority of cases this means that the species' status has been reconsidered and changed in a Species Group Review produced subsequent to the publication of the relevant Red Data Book. The statuses so given are described as provisional, pending the publication of a future edition of that Red Data Book. These statuses are however, based on a greater amount of evidence than was available for the original Red Data Book and therefore more likely to be a true representation of the species' actual status. The prefix `p' is also used for RDB status categories in groups where a Red Data Book has not yet been produced but is in preparation, or is used for species in groups covered by the original Red Data Book, where it is considered that there is evidence that the original grading was incorrect or that there has been a genuine change in status of the taxon.

NATIONALLY SCARCE (NOTABLE) SPECIES
The term `Nationally Scarce' was adopted and replaced the term `Notable' during the compilation of the Guidelines for the Selection of Biological SSSIs. The two terms are thus interchangeable but `Nationally Scarce' is preferable.

Na - NATIONALLY SCARCE CATEGORY A
Definition Taxa which do not fall within RDB categories but which are none-the-less uncommon in Great Britain and thought to occur in 30 or fewer 10 km squares of the National Grid or, for less well recorded groups, within seven or fewer Vice Counties.

Nb - NATIONALLY SCARCE CATEGORY B
Definition Taxa which do not fall within RDB categories but which are none-the-less uncommon in Great Britain and thought to occur in between 31 and 100 10 km squares of the National Grid or, for less well recorded groups, within between eight and twenty Vice Counties.

N - NATIONALLY SCARCE
Definition Species which are estimated to occur in 16 to 100 10km squares in Great Britain. The subdividing of this category into Nationally Scarce A and Nationally Scarce B has not been attempted for some species because of either the degree of recording that has been carried out in the group to which the species belongs, or because there is some other reason why it is not sensible to be so exact.

L - LOCAL
The term local is not rigidly defined, but loosely means species confined to a particular habitat type (usually associated with better quality examples of that habitat), a particular geographic area, or species that are too widespread to warrant Nationally Scarce status but are nevertheless infrequently encountered.

C - COMMON
Common or very widespread species, frequently recorded.

SYNANTHROPIC SPECIES
Species dependent on man, his buildings, livestock or crops.

"-" UNKNOWN
Species where no status has been attributed. There may be confusion over the species' taxonomy, it may belong to a poorly recorded group or may occur in an infrequently sampled habitat. However, as a species is entered into the Invertebrate Site Register or RECORDER, the status automatically defaults to `Unknown'. Certain common or local species may therefore occasionally appear in this category if there has been no necessity to use the species record.

Migrant Species which have been recorded in Britain, some occurring most years and producing a home bred generation, but which are not known to survive the winter as a rule and turn up as influxes from abroad.

Transitory resident
Species which have established short-lived colonies lasting a few years, as a result of suspected immigrant individuals.

Vagrant/Accidental
Species which have turned up in Britain unexpectedly, in place or time, in very small numbers, usually three or fewer, especially those with distant breeding ranges and those associated with imported plant material or other foreign products.

Table of recorded species of Lincolnshire Lepidoptera to 2004:

From left to right, columns give:

1 Bradley- Fletcher numbers

2 Heslop numbers

Further information given on p. iv of the Introduction.

3 Current Latin name

4 Latin name used by Mason, or current English name

Further detail given on pp. iv-v of Introduction.

5 An indication of National Status where known

See p. v & pp. viii-ix of Introduction.

6 Vice counties covered by pre-1918 records

7 Vice counties covered by post-1918 records

Further detail on p. v of Introduction.

8 Comments and/or examples of records

See pp. v & vi of Introduction.

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		MICROPTERIGIDAE					
		These moths, along with several of the following families, are extremely tiny, and as stated in Emmet (1988, p.15), " their life history is little known". The micropterigidae differ from other families, however, in that the adults have functional jaws (no proboscis), and they feed on pollens of various plants, shrubs and trees. Under magnification they can be seen to be strikingly attractive, with golden/bronzy, silver, purple and pink scales.					
1	2309	**Micropteryx tunbergella (Fabr.)**	Micropteryx thunbergella, Fb., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane, 17/5/1997, JL; College Wood, 11/5/2003, CS
2	2310	**Micropteryx mansuetella (Zell.)**	Micropteryx mansuetella, Zell., Sta.	L	53 54	54	Snakeholme Pool, 8/5/1995, AB; College Wood, 15/5/2004, CS
3	2311	**Micropteryx aureatella (Scop.)**		-		54	Worlaby, 19/7/1994, RJ; Laughton, 2/8/1995, R&WJ
4	2312	**Micropteryx aruncella (Scop.)**	Micropteryx seppella, Fb., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane, 6/6/97, JL; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
5	2314	**Micropteryx calthella (Linn.)**	Micropteryx calthella, L., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 7/5/2001, JL; Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004, CS
		ERIOCRANIIDAE					
		Small moths with shiny gold and purple scales. Which fly in sunshine. Larvae feed in blotch mines in the leaves of birch, oak, hazel, etc.					
6	2308	**Eriocrania subpurpurella (Haw.)**	Micropteryx subpurpurella, Haw., St., Sta	-	54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
8	2307	**Eriocrania unimaculella (Zett.)**	Micropteryx unimaculella, Zett., Sta.	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] Dist., RTC
9	2306	**Eriocrania sparrmannella (Bosc)**		-		54	Rauceby Warren, 25/5/96, JEB; Walesby Woods, 21/4/2004, CS
11	2304	**Eriocrania cicatricella (Bradley)**	Micropteryx purpurella, Haw., St	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] Dist., RTC
12	2301	**Eriocrania sangii (Wood)**		-		53	In MBGBI, 1976, record known to John Heath
13	2300	**Eriocrania semipurpurella (Steph.)**	Micropteryx semipurpurella, St., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, May 1999, JL; Rand Wood, 10/4/2004, CS
		HEPIALIDAE					
14	266	**Hepialus humuli (Linn.)**	**Ghost Moth**	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
15	267	**Hepialus sylvina (Linn.)**	**Orange Swift**	C	53 54	53 54	Common
16	270	**Hepialus hecta (Linn.)**	**Gold Swift**	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
17	269	**Hepialus lupulinus (Linn.)**	**Common Swift**	C	53 54	53 54	Common across Lincolnshire
18	268	**Hepialus fusconebulosa (DeG.)**	**Map-winged Swift**	L	53 54	53 54	Spalding, 18/8/1996, AF; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
		NEPTICULIDAE					
		Even smaller moths in this group (which includes the smallest adult species of the lepidoptera). They are so tiny, and alike (see plates 11 & 12 of MBGBI, Vol.1, details in Index), that identification of adults is difficult to say the least. The larvae of most species mine leaves of trees, or herbaceous plants, however, and many of these mines have characteristic features (in that they are straight or sinuous, or follow a vein, or end in a blotch or gallery on a specific foodplant, etc., etc.) which enable some species to be identified from the evidence on the leaf, without adult insects being seen. They have pointed wings with reduced venation, and can be recognised by a characteristic "eye-cap" of scales, formed on the first segment of the antennae. For an illustration of this, see Emmet, MBGBI, Vol.1, p.171. One of our most visible species is Stigmalle aurella, which makes a serpentine mine in bramble leaves.					
40	2391	**Bohemannia pulverosella (Staint.)**		-	53	53 54	Quarrington, 21/8/2004, CS; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
19	2393	**Bohemannia quadrimaculella (Boh.)**		-		53	Bourne South Fen, Jun 1999, JL
20	2402	**Ectoedemia decentella (H.-S,)**		-		54	Market Rasen, 2/9/1999 & 19/6/2000, CS
22	2401	**Ectoedemia louisella (Sirc.)**		-		53 54	Long Sutton, Oct 1996, AF; Lincoln West Common, Jul 2001, RJ
23	2383	**Ectoedemia argyropeza (Zell.)**		L		53 54	Callans Lane Wood. 15/10/2001, RJ; Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&RHL
25	2385	**Ectoedemia intimella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL; Willingham Forest, 30/10/2004. CS
28	2386	**Ectoedemia angulifasciella (Staint.)**		L	53	53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
29	2387	**Ectoedemia atricollis (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Morton 29/10/2004 CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
31	2388	**Ectoedemia rubivora (Wocke)**	Nepticula rubivora, Wocke	-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Owmby Cliff, Nov 2000, CS
34	2379	**Ectoedemia occultella (Linn.)**	Nepticula argentipedella, Zell , Sta , Frey	-	54	53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP, Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
35	2380	**Ectoedemia minimella (Zett.)**		-		53 54	Spalding, 1995, AF; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
37	2382	**Ectoedemia albifasciella (Hein.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Nettleton, 24/10/2004, CS
38	2381	**Ectoedemia subbimaculella (Haw.)**	Nepticula subimaculella, Haw , St., Sta	-	53	53 54	"Pre 1970 records unacceptable due to confusion with E. heringi. Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, ubiquitous," AME Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
39	-	**Ectoedemia heringi (Toll)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001. JL; Nettleton, 24/10/2004, CS
42	2403	**Ectoedemia septembrella (Staint.)**	Nepticula septembrella, Sta	-	53	53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
46	2397	**Trifurcula immundella (Zell.)**	Trifurcula immundella, Zell., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Spalding, 17/9/1995, AF; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, RHL&RJ&CS
50	2367	**Stigmella aurella (Fabr.)**	Nepticula aurella, Fb., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
50	2370	**Stigmella gei (Wock.)**	=Nepticula gei, Wocke, partim		54	54	N.gei near Alford in Lep.Lincs.4, Fletcher; Wickenby Wood. 23/10/2004, CS
50	2369	**Stigmella fragariella (Heyd.)**	=Nepticula aurella, as above	L	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Broughton Woods, 18/10/1996, R&WJ
53	2365	**Stigmella splendidissimella (H.-S.)**	Nepticula splendidissimella, H.-S., Frey.	-	54	53 54	Rippingale, 21/8/2004, CS; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
55	2362	**Stigmella aeneofasciella (H.-S.)**		-		54	Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME;Willingham, Oct 1996, RJ
58	-	**Stigmella ulmariae (Wocke)**		Nb		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Kingerby Beck Meadow, 12/7/1998, RJ
63	2373	**Stigmella Lemniscella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Middle Rasen, 2/10/2004, CS
64	2361	**Stigmella continuella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 1/11/1998, R&WJ; Walesby, 28/9/2003, CS
65	2372	**Stigmella speciosa (Frey)**		-		53 54	Potterhanworth, 12/8/2004, CS; Donnington-on-Bain, 14/8/2004, CS
66	2364	**Stigmella sorbi (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Lincoln, 2001, RJ; Linwood Warren, 23/7/2003, CS
67	2377	**Stigmella plagicolella (Staint.)**		L		53 54	Potterhanworth, 12/8/2004, CS; Caenby, 6/11/2004, CS
68	2357	**Stigmella salicis (Staint.)**	Nepticula salicis, Sta., Frey.	-	53	53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
70	2360	**Stigmella obliquella (Hein.)**		-		53 54	Crowland, 30/10/2004, CS; Caenby, 22/10/2004, CS
73	2356	**Stigmella trimaculella (Haw.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 10/6/1999, JL; Glentham, 21/9/2004, CS
74	2355	**Stigmella assimilella (Zell.)**		L		53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Wickenby Wood, 19/10/1996, R&WJ
75	2349	**Stigmella floslactella (Haw.)**	Nepticula floslactella, Haw., St., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Harpswell, 6/11/2004, CS
77	2348	**Stigmella tityrella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Common wherever Beech grows
78	-	**Stigmella incognitella (H.-S.)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/1996, JL; Willingham Forest, 11/10/2003, CS
79	2344	**Stigmella perpygmaeella (Doubl.)**	Nepticula pygmaeella, Haw., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Kingerby Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
80	2328	**Stigmella ulmivora (Fologne)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Morton, 29/10/2004, CS
81	2346	**Stigmella hemargyrella (Kollar)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
82	-	**Stigmella paradoxa (Frey)**		-		53 54	Rippingale, 1/8/1999, JL; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
83	2316	**Stigmella atricapitella (Haw.)**	Nepticula atricapitella, Haw., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Common "Records prior to 1970 cannot be cited, as before that date S.atricapitella comprised that species + S.ruficapitella [male] + S.samiatella."
84	2317	**Stigmella ruficapitella (Haw.)**	Nepticula ruficapitella, Haw., Sta	-	54	53 54	Common "Records prior to 1970 cannot be cited as before that date the name comprised S.ruficapitella+ S.roborella+ S.svenssoni "AME.
86	-	**Stigmella roborella (Johan.)**		L		53 54	Math and Elsa Wood, 21/8/2004, CS; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
87	-	**Stigmella svenssoni (Johan.)**		L		54	Woodhall Spa, 14/8/1974, AME
89	2318	**Stigmella basiguttella (Hein.)**	Nepticula basiguttella, Hein.	L	54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
90	2322	**Stigmella tiliae (Frey)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Market Rasen, 9/10/2004, CS
92	2331	**Stigmella anomanella (Goeze)**	Nepticula anomanella, Goze., Sta. =Nepticula fletcheri, Tutt.	-	54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Market Rasen, 9/10/2004, CS Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME et al.
93	2332	**Stigmella centifoliella (Zell.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Bishopbridge, 25/10/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
95	2333	**Stigmella viscerella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Bishopbridge, 25/10/2004, CS
97	2330	**Stigmella malella (Staint.)**		L		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
98	2329	**Stigmella catharticella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Broughton, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
99	2335	**Stigmella hybnerella (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Common throughout the county on Hawthorn
100	2341	**Stigmella oxyacanthella (Staint.)**	Nepticula oxyacanthella, Sta , Frey	-	54	53 54	Crowland, 30/10/2004, CS; Haxey, 29/10/2004, CS
103	2339	**Stigmella nylandriella (Tengst.)**		-		53 54	Bloxholme, 7/9/2001, CS; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
104	2337	**Stigmella magdalenae (Klim.)**		-		54	In MBGBI 1976, AME. Data not available. Willingham Forest, Oct 1997, RJ
107	2334	**Stigmella regiella (H.-S,)**				53 54	Swinderby, 3/10/2001, CS, Kingerby Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
108	2335	**Stigmella crataegella (Klim.)**	Nepticula gratiosella, Sta	-	53	53 54	Common throughout the county on Hawthorn
110	2325	**Stigmella betulicola (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 22/10/1999, JL; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
111	2376	**Stigmella microtheriella (Staint.)**	Nepticula microtheriella, Wing, Sta	-	53	53 54	Common wherever Hazel grows
112	2321	**Stigmella luteella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
114	2320	**Stigmella glutinosae (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 26/10/1996, RJ, Messingham Sand Quarry, 3/11/1995, R&WJ
115	2319	**Stigmella alnetella (Stt.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Graiselound, 29/10/2004, CS
116	2350	**Stigmella lapponica (Wocke)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 26/10/1996, RJ; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
117	2351	**Stigmella confusella (Wood)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL; Walesby Grange, 28/9/2003, CS

OPOSTEGIDAE

A small family of moths with adults again having a relatively large " eye-cap" ("Larger in proportion than that of the Nepticulidae" - E.C.Pelham-Clinton, MBGBI, Vol.1, p.268 for illustration, etc.). Larvae are known to mine leaves or bark, but little is known of early stages.

119	2188	**Opostega salaciella (Treit.)**		-		54	S.-T., 22/6/1987 to 25/7/1987, R; Messingham Sand Quarry, 24/7/1999, RJ
121	2190	**Opostega crepusculella (Zell.)**	Opostega crepusculella, Fisch., Zell., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ; Messingham, 26/7/2002, RJ

TISCHERIIDAE

Small moths with larvae that are miners, making blotches in leaves of oak, bramble, rose, etc.. These larvae differ from most other miners in that they eject their frass (droppings) through a hole cut into the cuticle of the leaf on which they are feeding.

123	2217	**Tischeria ekebladella (Bjerk.)**	Tischeria complanella, Hb., Sta	-	53 54	53 54	Common on Oak
125	2219	**Emmetia marginea (Haw.)**	Tischeria marginea, Haw., St., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common on Bramble
127	2221	**Emmetia angusticolella (Dup.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 26/10/1996, RJ; Lincoln, 15/7/2001, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		INCURVARIIDAE					
		These moths resemble the shape of the miners in the previous families, but are generally somewhat larger, and they lack the " eye-cap". Many are brightly metallic, and fly by day. Some are commonly called " longhorns", as the males have particularly long antennae (with those of the female being longer than the norm). These can be seen dancing in swarms around the foodplant. In some species larvae mine on first feeding, before as others quickly do, they construct portable cases using leaf fragments.					
128	2275	**Phylloporia bistrigella (Haw.)**		-		53 54	Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK. Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
129	2276	**Incurvaria pectinea (Haw.)**	Incurvaria pectinea, Haw., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, May 2000, JL; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
130	2277	**Incurvaria masculella ([D.&S.])**	Incurvaria muscalella, Fb., Sta	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 18/4/2002, JL; Louth, 3/5/2003, RHL
131	2278	**Incurvaria oehlmanniella (Hb.)**	Incurvaria oehlmanniella, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, PP&SB; College Wood., 29/5/2003, CS
132	2279	**Incurvaria praelatella ([D.&S.])**	Lampronia praelatella, Schiff., Sta.	L	53	53 54	Math and Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
133	2280	**Lampronia capitella (Clerck)**		Nb	54	53 54	Spalding, 25/6/1998, AF; College Wood, 21/6/1995, AB
134	-	**Lampronia flavimitrella (Hubner)**		pRDB1		53	Grimsthorpe Park 29/5/2000, JL
135	2281	**Lampronia luzella (Hb.)**	Lampronia luzella, Hb., St., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Skellingthorpe, 9/6/1910, GWM; Great West Wood, 23/5/2004, CS
136	2282	**Lampronia corticella (Bjerk.)**	Lampronia rubiella, Bjerk., Sta.	-	53 54	54	Newball & Panton, 1893, GHR, Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004, CS
137	2283	**Lampronia morosa (Zell.)**	Lampronia quadripunctella, Fb., St., Sta.	-	53	53	Grantham, one only, WAA; Spalding, June 1996, AF
140	2296	**Nematopogon swammerdamella (Linn.)**	Nemophora swammerdamella, L., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Scottlethorpe, 7/6/2002, JL; Southrey Wood, 23/5/2003, CS&RJ
141	2297	**Nematopogon schwarziellus (Zell.)**	Nemophora schwarziella, Zell., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Morery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
			=Nematopogon panzerella Fb.		54		Binbrook, Freshney Bogs, 1907-1910, GWM, etc.
142	2298	**Nematopogon pilella (D.&S.)**	Nemophora pilella, Fb., Sta.	Nb	54		Recorded 1909 [GWM], but cannot be accepted without examination of specimen, as this is well outside the recorded range of this species.
143	2299	**Nematopogon metaxella (Hb.)**	Nemophora metaxella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 2/7/1995, AB
		Adelinae					
148	2290	**Nemophora degeerella (Linn.)**	Adela degeerella, L., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but not numerous
149	2291	**Adela cuprella ([D.&S.])**		L		54	Limber, May 1948, GATJ
150	2292	**Adela reaumurella (Linn.)**	Adela viridella, L., Scop., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
151	2293	**Adela croesella (Scop.)**		L		54	S-T. NNR, 23-24/6/1993, JRL & PHS; College Wood, 3/6/2002, CS
152	2294	**Adela rufimetrella (Scop.)**		L		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/5/2001, JL; Market Rasen, 8/6/2003, CS
153	2295	**Adela fibulella ([D.&S.])**	Adela fibulella, Fb., Sta.	L	54	54	Woodthorpe,15/6/1982 & S.-T.,16/6/1984, HEB; Willingham Forest,3/6/2001, CS
		HELIOZELIDAE					
		Larvae of these species mine a leaf petiole or vein, before forming a blotch mine, from which a case is made before the larva descends to the ground.					
154	1832	**Heliozela sericiella (Haw.)**	Heliozele sericiella, Haw., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Twyford/Bourne, 1993, AME; College Wood, 23/5/2004, CS
156	1834	**Heliozela resplendella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Bulby and Bourne South Fen, 10/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 25/5/2003, CS
157	1835	**Heliozela hammoniella (Sorh.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 18/5/2003, CS
158	1836	**Antispila metalella (D.&S.)**	Antispila pfeifferella, Hb., Sta.	-		54	Mother Wood 9/9/84, HEB; Manby and West Woods, Oct 1996, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		COSSIDAE					
		Zeuzerinae					
161	264	**Zeuzera pyrina (Linn.)**	Leopard Moth	L		53 54	Quite common in 1990s less often recorded since 2000
		Cossinae					
162	265	**Cossus cossus (Linn.)**	Goat Moth	Nb		53 54	Several in 1950s; Sleaford, 1961, GNH; Deeping St. James, 19/7/1998, CMD, rare
		ZYGAENIDAE					
		Procridinae					
163	221	**Adscita statices (Linn.)**	Forester	Nb		54	Messingham Quarry, 28/6/2003, JP; Scotton Common, 1/8/2004, BH
		Zygaeninae					
169	218	**Zygaena filipendulae (Linn.)**	Six-spot Burnet	C		53 54	Widespread and well recorded
170	215	**Zygaena trifolii (Esp.)**	Five-spot Burnet	L		53 54	Quite common, many records.
171	217	**Zygaena lonicerae (Schev.)**	Narrow-bordered Five-spot Burnet	C		53 54	Fairly common in the north of the county
		LIMACODIDAE					
173	208	**Apoda limacodes (Hufn.)**	Festoon	Nb		54	Only recorded in Southrey Wood 1913, REMP
174	209	**Heterogenea asella ([D.&S.])**	Triangle	RDB3		54	Limewoods, 7/1995, R&WJ & 6/2004, CS; Woodhall Spa, 6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
		PSYCHIDAE					

A complex family, some primitive and others highly developed. In some species females lack wings, and some lack antennae and legs. Also, the females of some of the British species are parthenogenetic (males unknown here, and fertile eggs are produced in a " virgin birth", though males of some of these species are known in southern Europe- a situation which also applies to a number of beetle species according to Dr. Roger Key, LNU recorder.). One race is known to be bisexual-for more comprehensive details of all these, see P Hattenschwiler, MBGBI, Vol.2, p. 128.
On hatching larvae make cases or " bags", in which they remain until the adult stage. These cases may be decorated with sand particles, food fragments, etc., which offers camouflage and protection from enemies.

		Naryciini					
175	255	**Narycia monilifer (Geoff.)**		L		54	Willingham Forest 10/6/1998, CS
		Solenobiinae					
177	260	**Dahlica inconspicuella (Stt.)**		L		53	Rippingale, 8/4/96-20/4/96, JL
		Taleporiinae					
180	256	**Diplodoma herminata (Geoff.)**		-		53 54	"See Ent.Rec., 101: 143." AME;Fir Hill Quarry, 1993, JRL & PS
		Solenobiinae					
181	257	**Taleporia tubulosa (Retz.)**	Talaeporia pseudo-bombycella, Hb.	C	53	53 54	Bred 12/6/1904, JFM. Temple Wood, 15/6/1996, RJ&JL,
		Psychinae					
186	246	**Psyche casta (Pallas)**			53 54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, AME; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
187	248	**Psyche crassiorella (Bruand)**	Fumea intermediella, Brd.	C	54	54	Fir Hill Quarry NR, Little Cawthorpe, 25/6/1993, JRL & PHS
		Oiketicinae					
195	243	**Sterrhopterix fusca (Haw.)**		Nb		54	Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
		TINEIDAE					
		Mostly small species which are not too colourful, with larvae which feed on fungus or lichen, or refuse of animal or vegetable origin (hair wool, silk feathers, etc.).Some larvae live in bird nests, others thrive indoors, with species often seen at lighted windows. Some can be pests of economic importance (e.g. in warehouses). Well known species include the Common Clothes Moth, the Brown-dotted Clothes Moth, The Tapestry Moth, etc..					
		Scardiinae					
196	2223	**Morophaga choragella (D.&S.)**		L		54	Rand Wood 24/7/98, CS, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
		Meessiinae					
201	2228	**Tenaga nigripunctella (Haw.)**		Nb		54	Messingham 17/8/1997, RJ
203	2239	**Infurcitinea argentimaculella (St.)**			53		Grimsthorpe Park, 2/7/1999 and 23/6/2000, JL
		Nemapogoninae					
212	2267	**Haplotinea insectella (Fabr.)**	Tinea misella, Zell.	Nb	54	53 54	Hagnaby, 10/7/1996, AG (HB), Spalding, 6/1997, AF
215	2261	**Nemapogon granella (Linn.)**	Scardia granella, L., St.	L	54	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Laughton Forest, 20/8/1996, RJ
216	2263	**Nemapogon cloacella (Haw.)**	Scardia cloacella, Haw., St.	C	54	53 54	Scottlethorpe, 30/5/2003, JL; Kenwick Park, 7/6/2004, RHL
217	2265	**Nemapogon wolffiella (K.&N.)**		Nb		53	Callan's Lane Wood, 9/6/1997, JL
220	2256	**Nemapogon clematella (Fabr.)**	Scardia arcella, Fb., Sta.	Nb	54	53	Ashby. 1902, FSA and RTC; Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL
223	2257	**Nemaxera betulinella (Fabr.)**	Scardia corticella, Curt., Sta.= emortuella Zell.	-	54	54	Mkt Rasen, 8/2007, GWM; Kenwick Park, 9/2003, RHL; Wickenby Wd., 9/2003, CS
224	2258	**Triaxomera parasitella (Hb.)**	Scardia parasitella, Hb., Sta.	-	54		Lincoln 1840-50 FMB [recorded as Tinea parasitella]
225	2255	**Triaxomera fulvimetrella (Sodof.)**	Tinea fulvimetrella, Sodof., Sta	L	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Moor Farm, 5/6/2004, RHL
226	2266	**Triaxomasia caprimulgella (St.)**				54	Hagnaby, July/August 1996, AG,(HB).
		Tineinae					
227	2229	**Monopis laevigella ([D.&S.])**	Blabophanes rusticella, Hb ,Sta	-	53 54	53 54	Rippingale, 11/7/1996, JL; Scotterthorpe, 27/7/1997, RJ; Louth, 13/5/1999. CS
228	2230	**Monopis weaverella (Scott)**		-		53 54	Widespread and common
229	2232	**Monopis obviella ([D.&S.])**	Monopis ferruginella, Hb.	L	54	54	Goxhill, 19/5/2001, CP; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
232	2235	**Monopis monachella (Hub.)**				54	S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL
234	2227	**Trichophaga tapetzella (Linn.)**	Tinea tapezella, L., St., Sta.	Nb	53 54		A common species, 1900-1910, GWM
236	2237	**Tineola bisselliella (Hum.)**		-		53 54	Washingborough, 26/6/1996, AB; Saltfleetby, 9/7/2001, MT
237	2251	**Niditinea fuscella (Linn.)**	Tinea fuscipunctella, Haw., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Woodthorpe, 5/8/1982, HEB; Spalding, 26/9/1996, AF; Aslackby 27/7/2002, RJ
238	2247	**Niditinea striolella (Mats.)**	N. piecella (Bentinck)			54	Messingham, 17/8/97 & 28/7/2001, RJ
240	2244	**Tinea pellionella (Linn.)**	Tinea pellionella, L., Sta	-	54	53 54	"In Mason's day T pellionella & T. dubiella were confused.The former is the more common species, so the record may be correct. In late 1990s several records AF, JL, CS for both VCs
243	2242	**Tinea dubiella (Staint.)**		-		54	VC 54, Pelham-Clinton 1985; College Wood 1996, RJ; Gib. Pt. 1996, KMSW
244	2241	**Tinea flavescentella (Haw.)**	Tinea merdella, Zell., H.-S.	-	53	53	Grantham, one, WAA; Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, RJ
245	2248	**Tinea pallescentella (Staint.)**	Tinea pallescentella	-	54	53 54	Spalding, 2/4/1997, AF; Messingham, 2/8/1999, RJ
246	2250	**Tinea semifulvella (Haw.)**	Tinea semifulvella, Haw., Zell., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
247	2249	**Tinea trinotella (Thunb.)**	Tinea lapella, Hb., Sta. = ganomella Treit.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 22/4/2004, MG; Kenwick Hall Woods, 23/7/2004, RHL
252		see after 463					

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		LYONETIIDAE					
		Small moths with larvae which mine stems or make blotch mines in the leaves of the foodplant. These then pupate in silken cocoons, or suspended in strands of silk outside the mine.					
		Cemiostominae					
254	2193	**Leucoptera laburnella (Staint.)**	Cemiostoma laburnella, Heyd., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Hubbert's Bridge, Oct 1996, RJ; Nettleham, 10/8/2000, CS
256	2194	**Leucoptera spartifoliella (Hb.)**	Cemiostoma spartifoliella, Hb., St., Sta	-	54	54	Barton-on-Humber, 20/7/1910. GWM [EAA]; Willingham Forest, 11/7/2004, CS
260	2199	**Leucoptera malifoliella (Costa)**	Cemiostoma scitella, Zell., Sta.	L	53	53 54	Widespread and common, abundant in some years
		Lyonetiinae					
263	2201	**Lyonetia clerkella (Linn.)**	Lyonetia clerkella, L.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
		Bedelliinae					
264	2216	**Bedellia somnulentella (Zell.)**	Bedellia somnulentella, Zell.	-	54	53	Saxby (Barton), CD Ash; Baston Fen,3./81999, JL
		Bucculatriginae					
265	2205	**Bucculatrix cristatella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	MBGBI -VCs 53&54, Emmet 1985; Scotterthorpe, 11/8/1995, RJ
266	2206	**Bucculatrix nigricomella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Scotterthorpe, 14/8/1995, RJ; Spalding 1997. AF
267	2207	**Bucculatrix maritima (Staint.)**		-		53 54	S.-T., 5/7/1987, R; Crowland 17/8/1996, RK
270	2209	**Bucculatrix frangulella (Goeze)**				53 54	Twyford, 17/7/1999, JL & CW; Manby & West Woods, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
271	2210	**Bucculatrix albedinella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 12/7/1996, JL; Chambers, 11/1995, RJ & AME
273	2212	**Bucculatrix thoracella (Thunb.)**		-		53 54	Wickenby, 1995-2003 & Grimsthorpe 1998, RJ; College Wood, 28/82004, CS
274	2213	**Bucculatrix ulmella (Zell.)**		L		53 54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, AME; Elanor Wood, Linwood, 24/5/2004, CS
275	2214	**Bucculatrix bechsteinella (B. & S.)**		-		53 54	Vernatts N. R., 10/1996, AF; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
276	2215	**Bucculatrix demaryella (Dup.)**		-		53 54	Spalding, 29/5/1996 AF; Walesby Woods, 3/10/2004, CS
		GRACILLARIIDAE					
		These are mainly small moths which are difficult to identify (see plates 11, 12 and 13 of MBGBI, Vol.2) without the reference to evidence shown by leaves on the larval foodplant. For some species leaf evidence gives a sure indication of identity without seeing the adult stage, but for others even this is inadequate, and only examination of genitalia can separate species. Small larvae generally begin mining in the leaves of many trees and shrubs, but at the second or third skin change they develop jaws, so that the parenchyma of the leaf can be eaten. In most species larvae then feed within a curled or folded leaf, within which pupation later occurs.					
		Gracillariinae					
280	-	**Caloptilia cuculipennella (Hb.)**		L		53	Tunman Wood, 21/5/1995, RJ :Washingborough, 4/3/1997, AB;
282	2145	**Caloptilia elongella (Linn.)**	Gracillaria elongella, L., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen 10/9/2001, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
283	2146	**Caloptilia betulicola (Hering)**		-		53 54	Bourne South. Fen, 5/9/2001. JL; College Wood. 15/7/2004. CS
284	-	**Caloptilia rufipennella (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Broadholme, 7/8/2004, MG; Willingham Forest. 22/2/2004, CS
286	2148	**Caloptilia alchimiella (Scop.)**	Gracillaria alchimiella, Scop.	-	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 24/7/2004, MG. Southrey Wood, 15/6/2004. CS AME advised that "Records prior to 1970 cannot stand because of confusion with C.robustella, which is the more common species in the south-eastern quarter of England"

B&F, No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
287	-	**Caloptilia robustella (Jackh)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/8/1998, R&WJ; Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL
288	2149	**Caloptilia stigmatella (Fabr.)**	Gracillaria stigmatella, Fb , Sta.	C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 31/10/2004, RG. Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL
290	2152	**Caloptilia semifascia (Haw.)**				53 54	Wickenby Wood, 19/10/1996, R&WJ; Bourne South Fen, 15/7/2002, JL
292	-	**Caloptilia leucapennella (Steph.)**		L		54	Gainsborough, 8/1999, RJ
293	2142	**Caloptilia syringella (Fabr.)**	Gracillaria syringella, Fb., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the County
294	2140	**Aspilapteryx tringipennella (Zell.)**	Gracillaria tringipennella, Zell., Sta	C	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/8/2001. JL, Willingham Forest, 10/8/2004, CS
296	2129	**Calybites phasianipennella (Hb.)**				53 54	Broadholme, 27/7/2004, MG; Caenby, 17/11/2004, CS
297	2130	**Eucalybites auroguttella (Steph.)**	Gracillaria auroguttella, St., Sta	-	54	53 54	Laughton Forest, 3/5/1995, RJ, Callans Lane Wood, 6/6/2003, JL
301	2139	**Parornix betulae (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 9/5/1999, JL, Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004. CS&JC&RJ
302	2134	**Parornix fagivora (Frey)**				54	Willingham Forest, 30/10/1997, R&WJ
303	2135	**Parornix anglicella (Staint.)**	Ornix anglicella, Sta	-	54	53 54	Common on almost every Hawthorn hedge and bush
304	2136	**Parornix devoniella (Staint.)**	Ornix avellanella, Sta.	-	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/10/2004, RHL
305	-	**Parornix scoticella (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/1996, JL; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
308	2137	**Parornix finitimella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Louth, 29/4/2004. RL
							In a comment about records for this species, Maitland Emmet wrote: "In 1893 P torquilella and P. finitimella were regarded as a single species, and from that date the latter is more likely. Both can be recorded from most blackthorn hedges in early autumn."
309	2132	**Deltaornix torquillella (Zell.)**				53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
310	2131	**Callisto denticulella (Thunb.)**	Ornix guttea, Haw.	-	53	53 54	Quarrington, 21/8/2004, CS; Linwood Warren; 16/10/2004, CS
313	2125	**Acrocercops brongniardella (Fabr.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe. 10/6/1998, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
314	2122	**Leucospilapteryx omissella (Staint.)**				53	Spalding, 22/8/1997, AF
		Lithocolletiinae					
315	2071	**Phyllonorycter harrisella (Linn.)**	Lithocolletis cramerella, Fb , Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Oak
317	2073	**Phyllonorycter heegeriella (Zell.)**		-	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Oak
320	2075	**Phyllonorycter quercifoliella (Zell.)**		-	54	53 54	Pillow Wood, 30/9/88. "Virtually every oak in the county"- AME
321	2074	**Phyllonorycter messaniella (Zell.)**	Lithocolletis messaniella, Zell., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common on Beech and Oak
322	-	**Phyllonorycter muelleriella (Zell.)**		Nb		53	Recorded by IAW, ["Unexpected but not impossible", AME]
323	2088	**Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae (Frey)**		C	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Hawthorn
324	2083	**Phyllonorycter sorbi (Frey)**		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Osgodby Moor, 16/10/2004, CS
325	2085	**Phyllonorycter mespilella (Hubn.)**				53	Elsea & Math Wood, 20/10/96, JL & RJ
326	2087	**Phyllonorycter blancardella (Fabr.)**	Lithocolletis blancardella	C	54	53 54	Common whereever apple trees grow
327	-	**Phyllonorycter cydoniella (D & S)**		-		54	Chambers 11/1995, RJ & AME
329	2081	**Phyllonorycter spinicolella (Zell.)**	Lithocolletis spinicolella, Sircom., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Potterhanworth Booth, 12/8/2004, CS; Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&RHL
330	2082	**Phyllonorycter cerasicolella (H.-S.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 1/11/1998, JL; Market Rasen, 19/8/2003, CS
331	2089	**Phyllonorycter lantanella (Schr.)**				53	Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL
332	2101	**Phyllonorycter corylifoliella (Hb.)**		-	53	53 54	Common on Hawthorn and Apple
332a	-	**Phyllonorycter leucographella (Zell.)**				53 54	Newly introduced now common on Firethorn
333	2113	**Phyllonorycter salictella (Zell.)**		L		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Graizelound, 29/10/2004, CS
334	2109	**Phyllonorycter viminetorum (Staint.)**		-		53 54	Boultham Mere 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Laughton Forest, 24/10/1997, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
335	2108	**Phyllonorycter salicicolella (Sirc.)**	Lithocolletis salicicolella, Sircom., Sta.	C	53	53 54	Common on Sallow
336	-	**Phyllonorycter dubitella (H.-S.)**		Nb		53 54	Stapleford Wood, reared 15/8/81, AME; Willingham Forest, 30/10/1997, RJ
337	2110	**Phyllonorycter hilarella (Zett.)**	Lithocolletis spinolella, Dup., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
338	2091	**Phyllonorycter cavella (Zell.)**	Lithocolletis cavella, Zell.	-	54	53 54	Brocklesby, 11/5/1907, EMA; Stapleford, 2/5/64,AME; Laughton 25/7/1998, RJ
339	2105	**Phyllonorycter ulicicolella (Staint.)**	Lithocolletis ulicicolella, Vaughan, Sta.	-	53		Great Gonerby, among Furze, WAA
340	2106	**Phyllonorycter scopariella (Zell.)**		-		54	In MBGBI - VC 54, Emmet 1985. [IAW]
341	2080	**Phyllonorycter maestingella (Mull.)**	Lithocolletis faginella, Mann., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common on beech
342	2079	**Phyllonorycter coryli (Nic.)**	Lithocolletis coryli, Nicelli, Sta.	C	53	53 54	Common on Hazel
345	-	**Phyllonorycter rajella (Linn.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
347	2093	**Phyllonorycter anderidae (Fletch.)**		L		54	Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME; Willingham Forest 19/10/1996, RJ
351	2095	**Phyllonorycter lautella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Rippingale, 21/8/2004, CS; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
352	2116	**Phyllonorycter schreberella (Fabr.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Goltho, 2/10/2004, CS
353	2092	**Phyllonorycter ulmifoliella (Hb.)**	Lithocolletis ulmifoliella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Common on Birch
354	2096	**Phyllonorycter emberizaepenella (Bouche.)**	Lithocolletis emberizaepenella, Bouche, Sta.	C	54	53 54	Bulby 25/10/1999, JL; Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME
356	2119	**Phyllonorycter tristrigella (Haw.)**	Lithocolletis tristrigella, Haw.	L	54	53 54	Common on Elm
357	2097	**Phyllonorycter stettinensis (Nic.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
358	2098	**Phyllonorycter froelichiella (Zell.)**		C		53 54	Skellingthorpe, 11/8/2001, CS; Willingham Forest, 20/6/2004, CS
359	2099	**Phyllonorycter nicellii (Staint.)**	Lithocolletis nicellii, Zell., Sta.	C	53	53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&RHL
360	2100	**Phyllonorycter kleemannella (Fabr.)**				53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Graiselound, 29/10/2004, CS
361	2117	**Phyllonorycter trifasciella (Haw.)**	Lithocolletis trifasciella, Haw., St., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
362	2114	**Phyllonorycter acerifoliella (Zell.)**	Lithocolletis sylvella, Haw., Sta. =Lithocolletis acerifoliella Zell.	-	53	53 54	Common on Field Maple
363	-	**Phyllonorycter platanoidella (Joann.)**		Nb		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
364	2115	**Phyllonorycter geniculella (Rag.)**		-		53 54	Common on sycamore
365	2102	**Phyllonorycter comparella (Dup.)**				53	In MBGBI vol.1, record from IAW
		Phyllocnistinae					
368	2121	**Phyllocnistis unipunctella (Steph.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 24/10/2001, JL; Walesby, 28/8/2004, CS
		SESIIDAE					
		Sesiinae					
370	223	**Sesia apiformis (Clerck)**	**Hornet Moth**	Nb	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 1996 to 2004, JL; Gibraltar Point, 29/5/2000, ES, rare
371	224	**Sesia bembeciformis(Hb.)**	**Lunar Hornet Moth**	C	53 54	53 54	Holbeach, 28/6/2001, AF; Halton Holgate, 3/11/2001, CS, scarce

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		Paranthreninae					
373	229	**Synanthedon tipuliformis (Clerck)**	Currant Clearwing	Nb	53 54	53 54	Boston, 1990, BR; Crowland, 7/1998, RK; Spalding,30/6/1999, AF, rare
374	232	**Synanthedon vespiformis (Linn.)**	Yellow-legged Clearwing	Nb	53 54		Last seen in Pelham's Pillar Woods in early 1900s, JP
379	233	**Synanthedon myopaeformis (Borkh.)**	Red-belted Clearwing	Nb	53 54		Market Rasen and Holbeach Lep. Lincs 1, GWM, Bourne 1996&98, AJG, rare
380	235	**Synanthedon formicaeformis (Esp.)**	Red-tipped Clearwing	Nb	Lincs.	53 54	Spalding, 1994-2000, AF; Kirkby Moor, 2002, AB; Messingham, 2004, JP, rare
381	234	**Synanthedon culiciformis (Linn.)**	Large Red-belted Clearwing	Nb	53 54	53 54	At Skellingthorpe, 1916, Rev FL Blathwayt; Laughton, 1&6/5/1999, RJ, rare
382	238	**Bembecia ichneumoniformis (D & S)**	Six-belted Clearwing	Nb		53 54	Sth. Ferriby, 1987, JB & JHD; Morkery Wood, 22/7/1995, RK, rare
		CHOREUTIDAE					
		Larvae of these species live in a web on the upper side of the foodplant (e.g. wild and cultivated apple), and can occasionally be a minor pest.					
385	1847	**Anthophila fabriciana (Linn.)**		C	54	53 54	Very common across the county
388	1846	**Prochoreutis myllerana (Fabr.)**	Choreutes myllerana, Fb.	L	54	53 54	Baston Fen, 3/8/1999, JL; S.- T., 17/6/1984, HEB
389	1848	**Choreutis pariana (Clerck)**	Symaethis pariana, Clerck., L.	-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park 17/10/1999 , JL; Linwood Warren, 24/1/2004, CS
		GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE					
		These are " small day-flying moths which may be recognised in the field by the curious habit of raising and lowering the wings when at rest" (e.c. Pelham-Clinton, in MBGBI, Vol.2, P.400). Some species are relatively large and have a wing shape similar to that of the Tortrix moths. The Glyphipterix moths, however, have characteristic long, slender upturned labial palps which identify them. The larvae feed internally in seeds, or mine stems and leaves.					
391	1851	**Glyphipterix simpliciella (Steph.)**	Glyphipterix fischeriella, Zell.	C	54	53 54	Abundant across the county
			=Glyphipterix cramerella		54		
393	1853	**Glyphipterix equitella (Scop.)**	Glyphipterix equitella, Scop.	Nb	54		Barton, common about Stonecrop, 19/7/1908, GWM, etc.
396	1850	**Glyphipterix fuscoviridella (Haw.)**	Glyphipterix fuscoviridella, Haw., Sta	-	53 54	54	S.-T., 7/6/1986, RF and 27/5/2004, MP; Southrey Wood, 5/7/2001, CS
397	1856	**Glyphipterix thrasonella (Scop.)**		C		53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1996, RJ, Swallow Wold, 8/6/1996, RK
		DOUGLASIIDAE					
		Two British species are associated with viper's bugloss. The egg of ocnerostomella is laid amongst the flowers, and the larvae mine the stem, eventually pupating within it.					
398	1900	**Tinagma ocnerostomella (Staint.)**		L		54	S -T., 1/7/1984 & 27/5/1985, HEB
		YPONOMEUTIDAE					
		Most species have larvae which feed on shoots, flowers or stems of trees and bushes. Many are tiny moths difficult to identify in the field, but the Argyresthiinae have beautiful metallic, gold/silver scaled wings when seen under magnification. They fly in sunshine and some species come readily to MV light. Easier to spot, but still needing care in identification, are the Yponomeutinae sub-family which includes the " ermine" complex- the white and black speckled moths, many of which have larvae which live gregariously in ragged webs spun along the foodplant. These are commonly seen on blackthorn/hawthorn hedges in Lincolnshire. Some larvae are leaf miners in their early stages.					
		Argyresthiinae					
401	1914	**Argyresthia laevigatella (H.S.)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; College Wood, 30/5/96, R&WJ
407	1919	**Argyresthia dilectella (Zell.)**				53 54	Bourne South Fen, 8/7/2002, JL; Market Rasen, 26/7/2002, CS
408	1926	**Argyresthia aurulentella (Staint.)**				53	Bourne Wood, 8/8/1997, R&WJ
409a	-	**Argyresthia trifasciata (Staud.)**				53	Bourne South Fen, 21/5/2001 & 2/5/2002 & 28/5/2003, JL
410	1921	**Argyresthia brockeella (Hb.)**	Argyresthia brockeella, Hb., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Many records in both VCs
411	1922	**Argyresthia goedartella (Linn.)**	Argyresthia goedartella, L., Sta	C	54	53 54	Very common and widespread
412	1923	**Argyresthia pygmaeella ([D.&S.])**		C		53 54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1996, JL; Willingham Forest, 7/7/1997, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
414	1925	**Argyresthia curvella (Staint.)**		C		53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Market Rasen, 6/8/2001, CS
415	1928	**Argyresthia retinella (Zell.)**	Argyresthia retinella, Zell., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Common wherever Birch grows
416	1929	**Argyresthia glaucinella (Zell.)**	Argyresthia glaucinella, Zell., Sta.	-	53	54	Skellingthorpe, 9/6/1910, GWM [EAA]; College Wood, 29,5,2003, CS
417	1930	**Argyresthia spinosella (Staint.)**	Argyresthia mendica, Haw., Sta	L	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 9/6/1997, JL; College Wood, 30/6/2004, CS
418	1932	**Argyresthia conjugella (Zell.)**	Argyresthia conjugella, Zell.	-	54	54	Common around Market Rasen and in the Limewoods sacrce elsewhere
419	1931	**Argyresthia semifusca (Haw.)**	Argyresthia semifusca, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Louth, 7/8/2003, RHL
420	1934	**Argyresthia pruniella (Clerck)**	Argyresthia ephipella, Fb., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL; College Wood, 10/7/2004, CS
421	1935	**Argyresthia bonnetella (Linn.)**	Argyresthia curvella, L., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Common
			=Argyresthia nitidella, Fb., Sta.		54		
422	1936	**Argyresthia albistria (Haw.)**	Argyresthia albistria, Haw., Sta	-	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; Apley, 10/7/2004, CS
423	1937	**Argyresthia semitestacella (Curt.)**		-	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Willingham Forest, 17/10/2003, CS
424	1958	**Yponomeuta evonymella (Linn.)**		L		53 54	Common
425	1954	**Yponomeuta padella (Linn.)**	Hyponomeuta padellus, L.,Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Common especially along the coast
426	1955	**Yponomeuta malinellus (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 2/8/2002, JL; Messingham, 5/8/2004, RJ
427	1957	**Yponomeuta cagnagella (Hb.)**	Hyponomeuta cagnagellus, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common and widely recorded
428	1953	**Yponomeuta rorella (Hb.)**				53 54	Baston Fen, 6/8/1995, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
429	1952	**Yponomeuta irrorella (Hb.)**	Hyponomeuta irrorellus, Hb., Sta.	pRDB2	54		Lincoln, 1840 to 1850, FMB- but AME suggested "a confusion of nomenclature here, as this species is a rare resident in single localities in kent & Hants. This should probably be the migrant Y. rorrella [BF 428] which comes occasionally in numbers"
430	1951	**Yponomeuta plumbella ([D.&S.])**	Hyponomeuta plumbellus, Schiff., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL; Wickenby Wood, 23/8/2002, CS
431	1950	**Yponomeuta sedella (Treit.)**	Hyponomeuta vigintipunctatus,Retz.,Zell.,Sta.	Nb	53	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Saltfleetby, 27/7/2001, MT
435	1938	**Zelleria hepariella (Staint.)**		L		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JL; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
436	1941	**Pseudoswammerdamia combinella (Hb.)**	Swammerdamia combinella, Hb.	L	54	53 54	Scottlethorpe Quarry, 10/5/2002, JL; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS
437	-	**Swammerdamia caesiella (Hb.)**		-	53 54	53 54	Common AME advised " literature records for this name refer to P.albicapitella; caesiella was known as heroldella (Hb.), and albicapitella also as spiniella (Hb.). Both are abundant species, the former on Betula, and the latter on Prunus"
438	1946	**Swammerdamia pyrella (Vill.)**	Swammerdamia pyrella, Vill., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common
440	-	**Paraswammerdamia albicapitella (Scharf.)**	Swammerdamia caesiella Hb.	L	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Atterby, 20/7/1999, CS
			=Swammerdamia spiniella Hb.				
441	1944	**Paraswammerdamia lutarea (Haw.)**	Swammerdamia lutarea, Haw., Sta , Hein.	-	53	53 54	Common
			=Swammerdamia oxycanthella, Dup.		53 54		
442	1913	**Cedestis gysseleniella (Zell.)**		C		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/6/2002, JL; Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS
443	-	**Cedestis subfasciella (Steph.)**		-		53 54	VC53,MBGBI- DJLA; Chambers Farm, 11/1995, RJ; Willingham to 1996-2004 CS
444	1911	**Ocnerostoma piniariella (Zell.)**				54	Laughton Forest new Enclosure, 16/7/1998, RJ
445		**Ocnerostoma friesei (Svens.)**		-		53 54	Stapleford Wood, 3/5/1963, AME; Willingham Forest,12/5/2004, CS
447	1967	**Roeslerstammia erxlebella (Fabr.)**	Roslerstammia erxlebennella, Fb., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 14/8/1998, JL; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
449	1948	**Prays fraxinella (Bjerk.)**	Prays curtisellus, Don., St., Sta.	M	54	53 54	Fairly common
450	1959	**Scythropia crataegella (Linn.)**	Scythropia crataegella, L., St., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ, Market Rasen, 24/8/2003, CS
451	2164	**Ypsolopha mucronella (Scop.)**		L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/5/2001, JL; Saltfleetby, 15/8/2001, MT
452	2166	**Ypsolopha nemorella (Linn.)**	Harpipteryx nemorella, L., St., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 14/7/2002, JL; Great West Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
453	2165	**Ypsolopha dentella (Fabr.)**	Harpipteryx xylostella, L., Sta.	-		53 54	Common
455	2168	**Ypsolopha scabrella (Linn.)**	Harpipteryx scabrella, L., St., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
456	2169	**Ypsolopha horridella (Treit)**	Cerostoma horridella, Tr., Gn., Sta	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 24/8/2004, MG; Wickenby Wood, 8/8/2003, CS
457	2170	**Ypsolopha lucella (Fabr.)**		Nb		54	LW Harding [record via AME]; Laughton Wood, 2/8/1997, RJ
458	2171	**Ypsolopha alpella ([D.&S.])**				53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2002, JL, Willingham Forest, 4/9/1996, CS
459	2172	**Ypsolopha sylvella (Linn.)**	Cerostoma sylvella, L., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 27/9/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
460	2173	**Ypsolopha parenthesella (Linn.)**	Cerostoma costella, Fb., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common
461	2174	**Ypsolopha ustella (Clerck)**	Cerostoma radiatella, Don., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/9/2002, JL, Market Rasen, 11/5/2004. CS
462	2175	**Ypsolopha sequella (Clerck)**	Cerostoma sequella, Clerck., L., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 21/7/2001, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 28/8/2004, RHL
463	2176	**Ypsolopha vittella (Linn.)**	Cerostoma vittella, L., Sta.	-	54	54	Broughton Woods, 15/8/2002, CS; Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
		Ochenheimeriinae					
252	2271	**Ochenheimeria urella (F.v.R.)**				54	Wickenby Wood, 10/8/1998, RJ&CS; Far Ings, 9/1998, ATM&AC
		Plutellinae					
464	2178	**Plutella xylostella (Linn.)**	Plutella cruciferarum, Zell., Sta	M	54	53 54	Very common and widespread
			=Plutella maculipennis, Curt.		54		
465	2177	**Plutella porrectella (Linn.)**	Plutella porrectella, L., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999. RJ; Market Rasen, 24/8/2003, CS
		Orthotaeliinae					
470	2162	**Orthotaelia sparganella (Thunb.)**	Orthotelia sparganella, Thunb., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/7/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
		Acrolepiinae					
476	2186	**Acrolepia autumnitella (Cur.)**				54	Kenwick Hall Woods,24/5/2004, RHL
		EPERMENIIDAE					

Adults are rather drab in colouration, with spear shaped wings which in some species carry raised tufts of scales (illustrated in MBGBI, Vol.3, p.115). Larvae are mostly associated with Umbelliferae, feeding in seeds, or on leaf surfaces under a silken web.

478	2155	**Phaelernis fulviguttella (Zell.)**	Oecophora fulvigutella, Zell., H.-S.	-	53	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 10/6/1997, JL; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ
			=Cataplectica fulvigutella Zell.				
481	2158	**Epermenia falciformis (Haw.)**	Chauliodus illigerellus, Hb., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 9/6/2000, JL; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
483	2161	**Epermenia chaerophyllella (Goeze)**	Cauliodus chaerophllellus, Goze.	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 7/4/2001, JL; Nettleham Field, 12/2/2005, CS
		SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE					

The one British species feeds on bramble, with larvae living on the upper surface of the leaf in a slight web. The adult rests on its forelegs and midlegs only, with hindlegs raised, projecting upwards and backwards over the abdomen.

485	1843	**Schreckensteinia festaliella (Hb.)**	Chrysocoris festaliella, Hb	-	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 7/5/2001, JL; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		COLEOPHORIDAE					
		A large genus with over a hundred species known in Britain and Ireland. Emmet, in MBGBI Vol.3, p.144, writes " many species are extremely similar, making determination from superficial characteristics unreliable". Many are plain and unicolourous, and illustrations of imagines on plates 12 to 15 in the above volume show how difficult it would be to identify these species in the field, or at a MV light. Larvae of virtually all species construct portable cases of silk, and the family may be generally divided into those which feed on leaves, and the seed eaters. In the former group, some young larvae feed for a while as leaf miners, before making the portable case. They then feed by forming a kind of blotch mine. Larvae of seed eaters bore directly into the seeds before constructing a case. MBGBI needs to be consulted for specific information. It contains a key to the types of cases constructed by larvae (p.130), a key to Coleophoridae cases by foodplant family (p.133), and superb illustrations of the cases themselves for each species (Plates 1 to 8).					
487	1968	**Metriotes lutarea (Haw.)**		Nb		53	Kates Bridge, 10/5/2004, GR
488	1970	**Goniodoma limoniella (Staint.)**		-		54	Several S.-T. & Gib. Pt., REMP, MS, HEB; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS
490	1991	**Coleophora lutipennella (Zell.)**	Coleophora lutipennella, Zell., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 12/5/2002, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS Note from AME " Literature records cannot be accepted as they embrace the more common 492 C. flavipennella. lutipennella was at Stapleford, 14/10/90, and in VC 54 [LWH]".
491	1982	**Coleophora gryphipennella (Hb.)**	Coleophora gryphipennella, Bouche, Sta	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ; Swallow, 17/10/2004, CS
492	1992	**Coleophora flavipennella (Dup.)**		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 29/5/2000, JL; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS
493	1990	**Coleophora serratella (Linn.)**	Coleophora fuscedinella, Zell., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 2/5/2002, JL; Nettleton Moor, 3/5/2004, CS
494	1980	**Coleophora coracipennella (Hb.)**		-		54	Woodthorpe, 1984, HEB; Scotterthorpe, 25/7/1997, R&WJ
494a		**Coleophora prunifoliae (Doets)**				53	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL
495	1980	**Coleophora spinella (Schrank)**	Coleophora nigricella, St., Sta	-	54	53 54	Scopwick, 7/9/2001, CS; Donnington on Bain, 14/8/2004, CS "Literature records of C.nigricella [as under Mason]cannot be used as the name embraced C.coracipennella+C.spinella+ C.prunifoliae" - AME
496	-	**Coleophora milvipennis (Zell.)**	Coleophora limosipennella, Fisch., Sta.	-	54		Linwood, bred from Birch 6/7/1909, GWM
496a	-	**Coleophora adjectella (Her-Sch.)**				54	Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
499	1994	**Coleophora limosipennella (Dupon.)**				53	Callanns Lane Wood, 26/6/2002, JL
501	1981	**Coleophora siccifolia (Staint.)**	Coleophora siccifolia, Sta.	-	54	54	Newball, 4/5/1893, GHR [EAA]; Manby & West Woods, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
504	1989	**Coleophora lusciniaepennella (Treit.)**	Coleophora vimimetella	C	53	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 21/5/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 16/7/2002, CS
509	-	**Coleophora violacea (Strom)**		-		53 54	Spalding, 13/11/1996, AF; Walesby Moor, 21/10/2004, CS
511	1983	**Coleophora orbitella (Zell.)**				53	Stapleford Wood, 14/10/90, AME
512	1987	**Coleophora binderella (Koll.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 24/5/2001, JL; Willingham Forest, 9/7/2003, CS
513	1978	**Coleophora potentillae (Elisha)**		L		53 54	Boultham Mere, 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Austacre Wood, 26/10/1997, RJ
515	1974	**Coleophora albitarsella (Zell.)**	Coleophora albitarsella, Zell.	-	53	53 54	Temple Wood, 23/10/2001, JL; Caenby, 18/7/2002, CS
516	-	**Coleophora trifolii (Curt.)**				54	Crowle Moors, 1/7/1995, HEB; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
517	1973	**Coleophora frischella (Linn.)**		Nb		53 54	Fairly common in the north of the county
518	1971	**Coleophora mayrella (Hb.)**	Coleophora fabriciella, Vill., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Aslackby, 14/7/2001, RJ, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
522	2034	**Coleophora lineolea (Haw.)**	Coleophora lineola, Haw.	-	53 54	53 54	Math & Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ; Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS
523	2002	**Coleophora hemerobiella (Scop.)**				54	College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
525	1998	**Coleophora solitariella (Zell.)**	Coleophora solitariella, Zell., Sta.	-	53	53	Ropsley, Common, WAA; Math & Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ&AF
526	2000	**Coleophora laricella (Hb.)**	Coleophora laricella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/1993, AME&JRL; Legsby Wood, 17/4/1997, AB
528	2007	**Coleophora chalcogrammella (Zell.)**		Nb		54	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe, 7/6/1986, RF
532	2011	**Coleophora albidella (D. & S.)**				53 54	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG; Market Rasen, 12/7/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
533	2012	**Coleophora anatipennella (Goeze)**	Coleophora anatipennella, Hb , Sta	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 6/6/2002, JL, Ulceby 8/5/2002, CS
534	2016	**Coleophora currucipennella (Zell.)**	Coleophora currucipennella, Fisch., Zell., Sta.	pRDB3	54	54	Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC, College Wood, 9/6/2004. CS
535	2013	**Coleophora ibipennella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N.R 10/10/2004, CS; Ivy Wood, 31/7/95, PW(BD)
536	2014	**Coleophora betulella (Hein & Wocke)**		-		54	Boston West, 1996, RJ; Chambers complex, 5/7/2003, CS
537	2015	**Coleophora palliatella (Goeze)**		-		53 54	Bourne Wood. 11/7/1997, AJG; College Wood, 15/7/1997, R&WJ
541	2020	**Coleophora pyrrhulipennella (Zell.)**	Col pyrrhulipennella, Fisch., Zell., Sta	-	54	54	Wrawby Moor. 7/7/1906, GWM [EMA]; Willingham Forest, 6/6/1997. CS
544	2028	**Coleophora albicosta (Haw.)**	Coleophora albicosta, Haw., Sta	-	53 54	54	Linwood Warren 5/6/1998, CS; Kenwick Hall Woods, 28/5/2004, RHL
547	2025	**Coleophora discordella (Zell.)**	Coleophora discordella, Zell., Sta.	-	54	53	Horkstow, CD Ash[GWM] Morkery Wood. 25/6/2004. RG
549	2029	**Coleophora pennella ([D.&S.])**		-		54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA
553	2032	**Coleophora striatipennella (Nyl.)**		-		54	S-T. 5/7/1987 to 1/8/1987, R, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
555	-	**Coleophora follicularis (Vallot)**		-		54	S.-T., 1986, RF, and 23-24/6/93, JRL & PHS
556		**Coleophora trochilella (Dup.)**				54	Rand Wood, 24/7/1998, CS
559	2040	**Coleophora peribenanderi (Toll)**		-		53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG, Osgodby Moor, 16/10/2004, CS
560	2042	**Coleophora paripennella (Zell.)**		-	53	54	S.-T., 7/5/1983, common on Centaurea nigra, HEB
561	2041	**Coleophora therinella (Teng.)**		Nb		54	Glentham, 4/7/97, CS; Strubby, 24/7/98, CS
562	2044	**Coleophora asteris (Muhl.)**		-		53 54	Gosberton, 5/7/1996, MJ; Gibraltar Point, 3/7/1984, MJS
563	2045	**Coleophora argentula (Steph.)**		-		53 54	Stapleford ,13/10/90, AME; Dear Street, 12/8/2004, CS
564	2046	**Coleophora virgaureae (Staint.)**				54	Sudbrooke Park, 21/7/1998, CS; Market Rasen, 4/8/2002. CS
565	-	**Coleophora saxicolella (Dup.)**		-		54	Louth, 31/7/2003, RL; College Wood, 28/7/2004, CS;
566	2049	**Coleophora sternipennella (Zett.)**		-		53 54	Rippingale, 30/4/1997, JL; Hemswell, 6/8/1997, R&WJ
567	2048	**Coleophora adspersella (Ben.)**				54	Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RL
568	2050	**Coleophora versurella (Zell.)**		-		54	S.-T., 22/7/1987, R
572	2054	**Coleophora vestianella (Linn.)**	Coleophora laripennella, Zett.	Nb	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 25/6/1997, JL, Birds Wood. 27/6/2003, CS&JC "All earlier records are inadmissible due to likely confusion with other species, and lack of a specimen to confirm genitalia from the later date". AME "Until the 1950s C.laripennella= C.saxicolella + C.sternicolella + C.adspersella + C.versurella + C.vestianella, of which the last is the least common". AME
573	2055	**Coleophora atriplicis (Meyr.)**		-		53 54	S.-T., 8/7/1989, etc., R; Kirton / Holbeach, 30/9/1989, AME
574	-	**Coleophora deviella (Zell.)**		Nb		54	Gib. Pt., 1993, JRL
575	2057	**Coleophora salinella (Staint.)**		-		54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA & 22/8/2003, CS&RHL
576	2058	**Coleophora artemisiella (Scott)**		-		54	Gib.Pt., 20/7/1981 & 7/9/1983, REMP & MS
578	2060	**Coleophora otidipennella (Hb.)**	Coleophora murinipennella, Fisch., Zell., Sta. =Coleophora leucapennis Haw.	L	53 54	54	Great Gonerby, WAA, Linwood, 30/5/1909, GWM [EAA] Willingham Forest, 27/5/2001, CS
581	2063	**Coleophora taeniipennella (H.-S.)**				54	Southrey Wood, 5/7/2001, CS; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
582	2064	**Coleophora glaucicolella (Wood)**	Coleophora glaucicolella	-	54	53 54	Baston Fen, 30/8/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
584	2066	**Coleophora alticolella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	River Welland, Mkt Deeping, 21/8/1997, AF; Louth, 8/6/2004, RHL
585	2067	**Coleophora maritimella (Newm.)**	Coleophora obtusella	-	54	54	S.-T., 27/5/1985, HEB; 13/7/1989, etc., R
586	2068	**Coleophora adjunctella (Hodgk.)**				54	S.-T., 1/7/1984, HEB
587	2069	**Coleophora caespititiella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Whisby N.R., 24/3/1996, AB; Linwood, 24/5/2004, CS
588	2069	**Colephora salicorniae (Wocke)**		L		54	Gib.Pt., 1984/85, REMP & MS, 30/7/1985 & 16/7/2004, CS&RHL

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		ELACHISTIDAE					
		These are small moths with narrow pointed wings, the larvae of which mostly feed on grasses and sedges. Larvae are mainly leaf miners, some being polyphageous, others restricted to one or two specific food species.					
590	1857	**Perittia obscurepunctella (Staint.)**	Perittia obscurepunctella, Sta.	-	53		Ropsley, WAA
593	1887	**Elachista regificella (Sirc.)**	Elachista magnificella, Tgstr., Sta.	Nb	54	54	Linwood, 3/8/1908, GWM [EMA]; Willingham, 19/10/1996, R&WJ
594	1864	**Elachista gleichenella (Fabr.)**	Elachista gleichenella, Fb., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Spalding, 27/7/1997, AF; Biscathorpe Gravel Pits, 16/6/1999, CS
596	1873	**Elachista poae (Staint.)**				54	Atterby, 20/7/1999, CS
597	1869	**Elachista atricomella (Staint.)**	Elachista atricomella, Sta.	L	53	54	S.-T., 24/6/1987, & 5/6/1989, R
600	1868	**Elachista luticomella (Zell.)**	Elachista luticomella, Zell., Sta.	-	53	54	Ropsley, WAA, Willingham, 27/5/2001, CS; College Wood, 28/7/2004. CS
601	1866	**Elachista albifrontella (Hb.)**	Elachista albifrontella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 7/7/2000, JL; Coningsby, 2/8/2000, CS
602	1865	**Elachista apicipunctella (Staint.)**	Elachista apicipunctella, Sta.	-	54	54	Dalby, 6/5/1997, MED, College Wood, 15/5/2004, CS
603	1875	**Elachista subnigrella (Dougl.)**	Elachista subnigrella, Dougl., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 19/6/1998, JL; Wickenby Wood, 31/5/2001. CS
606	1877	**Elachista humilis (Zell.)**				54	Willingham Forest, 19/6/2001, CS
607	1876	**Elachista canapennella (Hb.)**	Elachista obscurella, Sta.	-	53	54	Woodthorpe, 1982, HEB; Gib. Pt., 1984, REMP/MS; S.-T., 1987/89, R
608	1885	**Elachista rufocinerea (Haw.)**	Elachista rufocinerea, Haw , Sta.	-	54	54	Broughton, 10/3/1995, larvae, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 21/5/2004, CS
609	1884	**Elachista maculicerusella (Hb.)**	Elachista cerusella, Hb., St., Sta	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004,RG; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
610	1886	**Elachista argentella (Clerck)**	Elachista argentella, Clerck.	C	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 17/6/2002, JL; Woodhouse, 26/5/2004, CS
611	1897	**Elachista triatomea (Haw.)**	Elachista triatomea, Haw., St., Sta.	-	54	54	Gib.Pt., 28/7/1984, REMP & MS
612	1895	**Elachista collitella (Dup.)**	Elachista collitella, Dup., Frey	Nb	53		"This record has been rejected by E.C Pelham-Clinton , as confirmed records are very few [south of a line from Kent to Pembrokeshire]"- AME
613	1894	**Elachista subocellea (Steph.)**		L		53	Grimsthorpe Park, 3/7/1998, JL
620	1890	**Elachista gangabella (Zell.)**				53	Washingborough, 20/5/1993, A&AB
621	1898	**Elachista subalbidella (Schlag.)**		-		54	Mother Wood, 6/6/1982, HEB
622	1893	**Elachista adscitella (Staint.)**	Elachista adscitella, Sta.	Nb	53		Ropsley, rather common, WAA
623	1891	**Elachista bisulcella (Dup.)**	Elachista zonariella, Tgstr., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL; Chambers complex. 18/8/2001, CS
625	1863	**Biselachista cinereopunctella (Haw.)**		C		54	Linwood, 22/6/2001, CS
629	1879	**Biselachista utonella (Frey)**				53	Baston Fen, 9/8/1997, JL
630	1882	**Biselachista albidella (Nyl.)**		L		54	Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004,CS
631	1861	**Cosmiotes freyerella (Hb.)**	Elachista nigrella, Hb., Haw., Sta.	-	53		Ropsley, WAA. "This record has to be provisional as E.nigrella did duty for C.freyerella +C.consortella[Stainton]"- AME
		OECOPHORIDAE					
		Mainly (but there are exceptions) dull coloured moths, some with a flattened appearance, and having wings which are somewhat rounded at the tips. Many have larvae which feed on fungus (often growing on dead wood), or on dead leaves, or dry animal or vegetable matter. The group includes the Brown House-moth, and White-shouldered House-moth, etc..					
		Oecophorinae					
636	1764	**Denisia similella (Hb.)**				53 54	Twyford Forest, 16/5/1998, RJ; Walesby Moor, 26/5/2002, CS
637	1767	**Crassa tinctella (Hb.)**	Oecophora tinctella, Hb., Sta., Tr.	L	53 54	54	Panton, 11/6/1896, GHR, CS; Moor Farm, 5/6/2004, RHL
638a	-	**Denisea albimaculea (Haw.)**	Oecophora augustella, Hb., Sta.	Nb	53		Grantham, a few 1885-1886, a scarce species, WAA
640	1759	**Batia lunaris (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/6/2003, JL; College Wood, 28/7/2004, CS
641	1760	**Batia lambdella (Don.)**		L		53	Gosberton, 10/6/1994, AJG

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
642	1768	**Batia unitella (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
644	1763	**Borkhausenia fuscescens (Haw.)**	Oecophora fuscescens, Haw , Sta	-	54	53 54	Aslackby, 28/7/2000, RJ; Glentham, 13/7/2004, CS
647	1772	**Hofmannophila pseudospretella (Staint.)**	Oecophora pseudospretella. Sta., Hein	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
648	1761	**Endrosis sarcitrella (Linn.)**	Endrosis fenestrella, Scop , Sta	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
649	1753	**Esperia sulphurella (Fabr.)**	Dasycera sulphurella, Fb	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
651	1752	**Oecophora bractella (Linn.)**		pRDB3		54	Chambers Plantation, 4/7/2002, AB, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
652	1751	**Alabonia geoffrella (Linn.)**	Harpella geoffrella, L., Sta	C	54		Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB, recorded as Enicostomia geoffrozella
654	1778	**Pleurota bicostella (Clerck)**	Pleurota bicostella, Clerck., L., Sta	L	54		Legsby, 14/6/1895, GHR; Ashby, RTC
658	1780	**Carcina quercana (Fabr.)**	Phibalocera quercana, Fb., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
662	1769	**Pseudotemelia subochreella (Doubl.)**		L	54		Linwood, 1911, GWM
		Chimbachinae					
663	1774	**Diurnea fagella ([D.&S.])**	Diurnea fagella, Fb., Sta	-	53 54	53 54	Common
664	1775	**Diurnea lipsiella (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Morkery Wood, 31/10/2004, RG, Louth, 7/11/2003, RHL
665	1773	**Dasystoma salicella (Hb.)**	Dasystoma salicella, Hb., St , Sta	-	53 54		Barrowby, several, WAA
		Depressariinae					
666	1830	**Semioscopis avellanella (Hb.)**	Semioscopud avellanella, Hb., St., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 21/4/2002, JL; College Wood, 1/4/2004, CS
667	1829	**Semioscopis steinkellneriana ([D.&S.])**	Epigraphia steinkellneriana, Schiff., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 16/5/2004, MG; Kirkby Moor, 16/4/2004, RHL
669	1783	**Depressaria discipunctella (H.-S.)**		pRDB1		54	Recorded at S.-T. in 1980s but specimens are not available to confirm determination. Considered doubtful
671	1798	**Depressaria ultimella (Staint.)**				53	Kate's Bridge, 10/5/2004, RG
672	1783	**Depressaria pastinacella (Dup.)**	Depressaria heracliana, De Geer, Sta	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
673	1794	**Depressaria pimpinellae (Zell.)**	Depressaria pimpinellae, Zell., Sta	Nb	53	54	Ropsley, one only, WAA, Kettlethorpe, 28/7/1999, CS
674	1791	**Depressaria badiella (Hb.)**		L		54	Willingham Forest, 10/6/2002, CS; Messingham Sand Quarry, 21/7/2004, RJ
676	1789	**Depressaria pulcherrimella (Stt.)**		-		53 54	S.-T., 8/7/1987, R; Spalding, 7/6/1996, AF
678	1786	**Depressaria weirella (Staint.)**				54	Baumber, 3/8/2000, CS
680	1797	**Depressaria aegopodiella (Hb.)**	Depressaria albipunctella, Hb., Sta.	Nb	54		Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB. [record now thought unlikely]
682	1785	**Depressaria chaerophylli (Zell.)**	Depressaria chaerophylli, Zell., Sta., H.-S.	-	53	53 54	Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, R&WJ; Manton, 22/5/1995, RJ
687	1782	**Exaeretia allisella (Stt.)**		-		53 54	Baston Fen, 13/6/96, JL, Market Rasen, 30/7/1997, CS
688	1787	**Agonopterix heracliana (Linn.)**	Depressaria applana, Fb., Haw , Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 14/5/2004, RG; Louth, 17/5/2004, RHL
689	1819	**Agonopterix ciliella (Staint.)**	Depressaria ciliella, Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Common
692	1807	**Agonopterix subpropinquella (Staint.)**		L	53	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Far Ings N R., 17/8/2004 ATM
695	1822	**Agonopterix alstromeriana (Clerck)**		-	54	53 54	Common
696	1809	**Agonopterix propinquella (Treits.)**	Depressaria propinquella, Tr., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Far Ings, 25/8/2004, ATM
697	1808	**Agonopterix arenella ([D.&S.])**	Depressaria arenella, Schiff., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Common
698	1802	**Agonopterix kaekeritziana (Linn.)**	Depressaria flavella, Hb.	-	54	54	S.-T., 14/7/1989, R
700	1804	**Agonopterix pallorella (Zell.)**		Nb		53	Whisby N R., 12/8/1996, R&WJ
701	1823	**Agonopterix ocellana (Fabr.)**	Depressaria ocellana, Fb., Sta	L	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 18/3/2004, MG; Langworth, 22/7/2004, CD
702	1805	**Agonopterix assimilella (Treits.)**	Depressaria assimilella, Tr., Sta.	L	53	53 54	Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, R&WJ; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
705	1800	**Agonopterix umbellana (Fabr.)**	ulicetella (Staint.)			53 54	Gosberton, 24/7/1995, MAJ; Kirkby Moor, 26/1/2004, CS
706	1799	**Agonopterix nervosa (Haw.)**	Depressaria costosa, Haw., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Spalding, 9/9/1995, AF; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
709	1826	**Agonopterix liturosa (Haw.)**	Depressaria liturella, Hb.	L	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Broughton, 15/8/2002, CS
710	1827	**Agonopterix conterminella (Zell.)**	Depressaria conterminella, Zell., Sta	L	54	53 54	Rippingale, 8/9/1999, JL; Laughton Forest, 15/8/1997, R&WJ
713	1816	**Agonopterix anglicella (Hb.)**	Depressaria anglicella, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
714	1824	**Agonopterix yeatiana (Fabr.)**	Depressaria yeatiana, Fb., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Washingborough, 8/4/1996, AB; Willingham, 29/5/1996, RJ
715	1818	**Agonopterix capreolella (Zell.)**	Depressaria capreolella, Zell., Sta.	pRDB1	Lincs.	53 54	Boultham Mere, 1/4/1997, PP; Gibraltar Point, 4/1997, KMSW
877	1838	**Stathmopoda pedella (Linn.)**		-		54	Willingham Forest, 26/7/1996 & 28/6/2004, CS
		Ethmiinae					
719	1963	**Ethmia quadrillella (Fabr.)**		Na		53 54	Baston Fen, 1986, DS & 1995, RJ; Spalding, 1995-1998, AF
720	1964	**Ethmia bipunctella (Fabr.)**		RDB2		54	S.-T., 15/7/1989, R. Laughton, 20/8/1995, RJ; Kirkby Moor, 1995, JJ
		GELECHIIDAE					

A large family- described by Sokoloff, (1985, see index), as " often inconspicuous, secretive in their habits and do not readily come to the notice of the general lepidopterist". Individuals can prove difficult to identify, but most species are characterised by the shape of the hindwing, which has parallel sides before ending in a very pointed apex- like a pointed finger.

		Gelechiinae					
724	1569	**Metzneria lappella (Linn.)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
725	1570	**Metzneria aestivella (Zell.)**		Nb		54	S.-T., 4&13/7/1987, R; Linwood Warren, 16/7/1997, CS
726	1571	**Metzneria metzneriella (Staint.)**		-		54	Messingham, 5/8/1997, RJ; Willingham Forest, 18/6/2004, CS
727a	-	**Metzneria aprilella (Herr.)**		L		54	College Wood, 4/5/1998, RJ
728	1573	**Monochroa cytisella (Curt.)**				53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/7/2003, JL; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, RHL&RJ&CS
729	1577	**Isophrictis striatella ([D.&S.])**				54	Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
730	1578	**Apodia bifractella (Dup.)**				53 54	Spalding, 5/7/1997, AF; Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
731	1580	**Eulamprotes atrella ([D.&S.])**	Lamprotes atrella, Haw., Sta.	-	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 5/8/2003, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 27/7/2004, RHL
732	1581	**Eulamprotes unicolorella (Dup.)**				54	Linwood Warren, 12/8/1997, CS
733	1582	**Eulamprotes wilkella (Linn.)**		Nb		54	Gib. Pt., 11/8/1984, MS & REMP; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, RHL&RJ&CS
735	1583	**Monochroa tenebrella (Hb.)**	Monochroa tenebrella, Hb., Sta	L	53		Great Gonerby, WAA
736	1591	**Monochroa lucidella (Steph.)**		Nb		54	Woodthorpe, 17/7/1983, HEB; Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
738	1594	**Monochroa tetragonella (Staint.)**		RDBK		54	PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]
739	-	**Monochroa conspersella (H.-S.)**		RDBInd		54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA; Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ
742	1596	**Monochroa lutulentella (Zell.)**		L		54	Scotter, 13/8/1995, RJ; Messingham Sand Quarry, 21/7/2004, RJ
744	1584	**Monochroa arundinetella (Staint.)**		RDBK		54	Messingham, 5/8/1997, RJ; Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
746	1601	**Chrysoesthia drurella (Fabr.)**	Nannonia hermannella, Fb., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Lincoln Dist., JFM [EAA]; Bourne South Fen, 13/6/2003, JL; Caenby, 8/9/2004, CS
747	1602	**Chrysoesthia sexguttella (Thunb.)**	Nannodia stipella, Hb.	-	53	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 9/8/2003, JL; Market Rasen, 5/9/2004, CS
748	1579	**Ptocheuusa paupella (Zell.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/7/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 24/8/2001, CS
752	1598	**Aristotelia ericinella (Zell.)**	Ergatis ericinella, Dup., Sta	-	54	54	Market Rasen, 5/8/1907, EMA: Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS,RJ&RHL
753	1599	**Aristotelia brizella (Treits).**		-		54	S.-T., 7/6/1986 to 12/6/1986, RF & 27/5/2004, MP
755	1603	**Stenolechia gemmella (Linn.)**				53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
756	1604	**Parachronistis albiceps (Zell.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/6/2003, JL; Rand Wood, 24/6/1998, CS
757	1605	**Recurvaria nanella ([D.&S.])**		-		54	S.-T., 22/6/1987, R; Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
758	1606	**Recurvaria leucatella (Clerck)**				53	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG
760	1608	**Exoteleia dodecella (Linn.)**	Teleia dodecella	-	54	53 54	Common
762	1610	**Athrips mouffetella (Linn.)**	Brachmia mouffetella, Schiff., Sta	-	54	53 54	Common
764	1613	**Pseudotelphusa scalella (Scop.)**	Gelechia scalella, Scop.	Nb	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 9/7/2002, JL; Krikby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
765	1618	**Teleiodes vulgella (Hb.)**	Teleia vulgella, Hb., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
767	1614	**Carpatolechia decorella (Haw.)**	Teleia humeralis, Zell.	-	53 54	53 54	Crowland, 28/7/1995, RK; Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
768	1615	**Carpatolechia notatella (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Cranwell, 28/9/1962, AME; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918		Comments / Records
770	1616	**Carpatolechia proximella (Hb.)**	Releia proximella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	53	54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
771	1621	**Carpatolechia alburnella (Zell.)**		L		53	54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Louth, 31/7/2003, RHL
772	1617	**Carpatolechia fugitivella (Zell.)**	Teleia fugitivela, Zell., Sta	-	54		54	S.-T., 1/8/1987, R
773	1619	**Pseudotelphusa paripunctella (Thunb.)**					54	Glentham, 12/8/1997, CS
774	1620	**Teleiodes luculella (Hb.)**	Teleia luculella, Hb., Sta	L	54	53	54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
776	1637	**Teleiopsis diffinis (Haw.)**	Gelechia diffinis, Haw., Sta.	C	54	53	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/7/2003, JL, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
777	1623	**Bryotropha basaltinella (Zell.)**		Nb			54	Gib. Pt., 28/7/1984, MS
778	1624	**Bryotropha umbrosella (Zell.)**				53	54	Gosberton, 2/6/1994, MAJ; Wickenby Wood, 10/8/1997, RJ
779	1625	**Bryotropha affinis (Haw.)**	Bryotropha affinis, Dougl., Sta.	-	53	53	54	Rippingale, 1/8/1999, JL, Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
780	1626	**Bryotropha similis (Staint.)**	Bryotropha similis, Dougl.	-	53		54	Ropsley, WAA: Market Rasen, 5/9/2002, CS; Langworth, 1/8/2004, CD
781	1627	**Bryotropha umbrosella (Dougl.)**		L			54	LWH- no data available [record notified by AME]
782	1629	**Bryotropha senectella (Zell.)**	Bryotropha senectella, Zell., Sta	-	53	53	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/7/1999, JL, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
783	1631	**Bryotropha boreella (Dougl.)**					54	Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ; Linwood Warren, 23/6/1999, CS
786	1632	**Bryotropha desertella (Dougl.)**	Bryotropha senectella, Dougl., Sta	-	54		54	S.-T., 17/6/1984 [HEB]; 7/6/1986 [RF]; Messingham, 26/7/2002, RJ
787	1635	**Bryotropha terrella ([D.&S.])**	Bryotropha terrella, Hb., Sta.	L	54	53	54	Common
789	1636	**Bryotropha domestica (Haw.)**	Bryotropha domestica, Haw., Sta.	-	53	53	54	Rippingale, 24/8/2001, JL; Sedge Hole Close, 30/7/2004, CS
790	1639	**Chionodes fumatella (Dougl.)**		Nb			54	Woodthorpe, 4/8/1982, HEB, Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ
792	1640	**Mirificarma mulinella (Zell.)**					54	Rowland Pltn., Broughton, 15/8/2002, CS; Willingham Forest, 17/8/2002, CS
796	1644	**Aroga velocella (Zell.)**	Gelechia velocella, Fisch.	L	54	53	54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RHL&GW
797	1645	**Neofaculta ericetella (Geyer)**	Gelechia ericetella, Hb. =Gelechia betulae Haw.	-	54		54	Scotton Common, 3/6/1996, RJ; Krikby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
800	1647	**Gelechia rhombella ([D.&S.])**		-			54	PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]
802a	1650a	**Gelechia sororculella (Hb.)**		-			54	S-T, 7-18/9/1987, R; Willingham Forest, 11/8/1997, CS
805	1648	**Gelechia hippophaella (Schrank)**	Gelechia hippophaella, Schr.	RDB3	54		54	S.-T., 29/8/1983-31/8/1983, HEB; Gib. Pt., 1984, REMP & MS
807	1651	**Gelechia turpella ([D.&S.])**	Gelechia pinguinella, Tr.	RDBK	54			Newball, Panton, Sutton-on-Sea, GHR
809	1656	**Pexicopia malvella (Hb.)**		Nb		53		Temple Wood, 8/7/1997, JL
811	1658	**Scrobipalpa samadensis (Pfaff.)**		-			54	S.-T., 1984, HEB, & 1987-1989, R
812	1663	**Scrobipalpa instabilella (Dougl.)**		-			54	S - T, 8/7/1987&13/7/1989, R; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003&16/7/2004, CS&RHL
813	-	**Scrobipalpa salinella (Zell.)**		N			54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA
815	1661	**Scrobipalpa nitentella (P&M)**		L			54	Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
818	1664	**Scrobipalpa atriplicella (F.v.R.)**				53	54	Baston Fen, 5/7/1997, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 18/5/2004, RHL
819	1665	**Scrobipalpa costella (H. & W.)**		L		53	54	Common
822	1668	**Sscrobipalpa acuminatella (Sirc.)**				53	54	Bourne, 31/5/1997, AJG; Glentham, 9/6/2004, CS
827	1678	**Caryocolum alsinella (Zell.)**		N		53	54	Vernatts Drain, 17/9/1997, AF, Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
828	1675	**Caryocolum viscariella (Staint.)**		L			54	S-T, 5/7/1987 & 8/7/1989, R; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
829	1680	**Caryocolum marmoreum (Haw.)**		L		53	54	Vernatts N R.,13/8/1998, AF; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
830	1674	**Caryocolum fraternella (Dougl.)**		L			54	Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ; Willingham Forest, 30/5/2004, CS
831	1677	**Caryocolum proxima (Haw.)**	Lita maculiferella, Dougl., Sta.	RDBK	53		54	Ropsley, WAA; Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
832	-	**Caryocolum blandella (Dougl.)**		-	53		54	Ropsley, GWM, 1910; Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003, CS
834	1676	**Caryocolum tricolorella (Haw.)**	Lita tricolorella, Haw., Sta.	-	53		54	Ropsley, WAA; Willingham Forest, 17/8/2002, CS
836	-	**Caryocolum kroesmanniella (H.-S.)**		Nb		53	54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1997, RJ; Wickenby Wood, 13/8/1996, R&WJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
		Anacampsinae					
841	1685	**Sophronia semicostella (Hb.)**			53	54	Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003, CS; Linwood Warren, 24/7/2004, CS
843	1687	**Aproaerema anthyllidella (Hb.)**	Anacampsis anthyllidella, Hb., Sta	-	53	54	Great Gonerby, WAA; Glentham, 19/6/1997, CS
844	1692	**Syncopacma larseniella (Gozm.)**	Anacampsis ligulella, Zell., Sta	Nb	53	54	Woodthorpe, 3/7/1982 & 2/7/1983, HEB
845	1691	**Syncopacma sangiella (Staint.)**				54	Osgodby Moor, 25/5/1999, CS
849	-	**Syncopacma cinctella (Clerck)**		Nb	53		unconfirmed record for VC53 in Parsons, 1995. p 95
853	1699	**Anacampsis populella (Clerck)**	Tachyptilia populella, Clerck., L., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Wickenby Wood, 18/8/2004, CS
854	1700	**Anacampsis blatteriella (Hb.)**				53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&RJ&JC
855	1701	**Acompsia cinerella (Clerck)**	Brachycrossata cinerella, Clerck., L.	-	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; S-T., 11/6/1989, R
		Chelariinae					
856	1702	**Anarsia spartiella (Schrank)**	Anarsia spartiella, Schr., Sta.	L	53	53	Great Gonerby, common, WAA; Temple Wood, 25/5/1998, JL
858	1704	**Hypatima rhomboidella (Linn.)**	Chelaria hubnerella, Don., Sta =Hypatima conscriptella Hb.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common
859	1705	**Psoricoptera gibbosella (Zell.)**		L		54	Woodhall Spa. 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ; Kenwick Hall Woods, 6/8/2004. RHL
861	1707	**Acompsia schmidtiellus (Heyd.)**	Hypsilophus schmidiellus, Heyd. =Telephila durdhamella Staint.	Nb	54		Scotton Common, AT
862	1708	**Dichomeris marginella (Fabr.)**	Hypsilophus marginellus, Fb.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 19/7/2004, MG; Gibraltar Point, 7/2000, KMSW Lincoln 1840-50,FMB, recorded as Macrochila marginella An interesting note from AME reads " there may be confusion here with 654. Pleurota bicostella (Clerck). Macrochila is a synonym of Pleurota and by meaning marginella would suit P.bicostella quite well." Until specimens in City Museum are checked, the record is open to question.
866	1714	**Brachmia blandella (Fabr.)**		-		53 54	Fairly common
868	1716	**Helcystogramma rufescens (Haw.)**	Ceratophora rufescens, Haw., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Common
		Symmocinae					
871	-	**Oegoconia deauratella (H.-S.)**		Nb		53 54	VC53-DJLA notified by AME; College Wood, 24/7/2002, CS
871a	-	**Oegoconia caradjai (Pop.-G.& Cap.)**		Nb		53	Cranwell, 30/7/61, AME
		BLASTOBASIDAE					
		All four species found in Britain were introduced, but the species below arew now firmly established in the country, and well recorded in Lincolnshire.					
873	1747	**Blastobasis lignea (Wal.)**		L		54	Louth, 29/7/2004, RHL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
874	1748	**Blastobasis decolorella (Woll.)**		L		53 54	Common
877		See after 715----- St.ped.					
		MOMPHIDAE					
		Larvae of the Lincolnshire species all feed on Epilobium, mining in leaves, stems or roots.					
		Batachedrinae					
878	1745	**Batachedra praeangustana (Haw.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 21/6/2003, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 21/8/2004, RHL
879	1746	**Batachedra pinicolella (Zell.)**				53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
		Momphinae					
881	1732	**Mompha terminella (H&W)**		Nb		54	Osgodby Moor, 3/10/2003, CS; Wickenby Wood, 28/9/2004, CS
882	1733	**Mompha locupletella ([D.&S.]).)**				53	Callans Lane Wood, 31/5/2000 & 26/5/2001, JL
883	1734	**Mompha raschkiella (Zell.)**		-		53 54	Common and widespread

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L,N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
885	1735	**Mompha conturbatella (Hb.)**				54	Willingham Forest, 4/6/2002, CS; Walesby Moor, 12/6/2002, CS
886	1743	**Mompha ochraceella (Curt.)**	Laverna ochraceella, Curt., Sta	L	53	53 54	Kates Bridge, 28/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
887	1737	**Mompha lacteella (Steph.)**		L		53	Temple Wood, 27/5/2002, JL
888	1736	**Mompha propinquella (Staint.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 31/7/2003, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 31/7/2003, RHL
891	1740	**Mompha sturnipennella (Fuchs)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 14/3/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
892	1741	**Mompha subbistrigella (Haw.)**		-		53 54	Bourne, 31/5/1997, AJG; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
893	1742	**Mompha epilobiella ([D.&S.])**	Laverna epilobiella, Schr.	-	54	53 54	Morkey Wood, 14/3/2004, RG; Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
		COSMOPTERIGIDAE					
		Adults have long, narrow wings, and larvae are leaf miners.					
		Cosmopteriginae					
896	1721	**Cosmopterix orichalcea (Stt.)**				54	Chambers Farm Plantation, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME et al.
898	1723	**Limnaecia phragmitella (Staint.)**	Laverna phragmitella, Bent., Sta.	-	53 54	53 54	Common across the county
		Antiquerinae					
900	1841	**Pancalia schwarzella (Fab.)**	Pancalia latreillella, Curt., Sta.	pRDB2	54		Alford, several 1/6/1891, JEM [EW]
		Blastodacninae					
903	1727	**Chrysoclysta lineella (Clerck)**	Chrysoclysta linneella, Clerck., L., Sta	Na	54		Lincoln 1848, FMB- recorded as G linnoeella
904	1728	**Spuleria flavicaput (Haw.)**	Chrysoclysta aurifrontella, Hb., H.-S	-	54	54	Ashby, Louth and Wragby, GWM; College Wood, 15/5/2004, CS
905	1729	**Blastodacna hellerella (Dup.)**	Laverna hellerella, Dup.	-	53	53 54	Common
906	1730	**Blastodacna atra (Haw.)**	Laverna atra, Haw., Sta	Nb	54	53 54	Callanns Lane Wood, 8/7/1998, JL; Willingham Forest, 2/7/1997, CS Barton-on-Humber, 20/6/1906, GWM. AME advises caution with this record as early this century B.hellerella was known as B.atra (e.g. Meyrick, [1928])
918	1909	**Scythris limbella (Fabr.)**		pRDB3		53	Spalding, 20/8/1996, AF; Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ
		TORTRICIDAE					
		A large group with adults ranging from small to medium size (the latter up to 25mm. or more in wingspan). Their most noticeable feature is the almost rectangular shape of the relatively broad forewing, with it having an apical angle approaching 90 degrees. Some have larvae which are mainly internal feeders in flower heads, seeds, stems and roots. Others have larvae which feed on leaves in spinnings which cause the leaves to contort/ distort, thereby giving rise to the family name.					
		Cochylinae					
921	1195	**Phtheochroa inopiana (Haw.)**	Ephippiphora inopiana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Spalding, 15/7/1997, AF; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
923	1196	**Phtheochroa sodaliana (Haw.)**		Nb		53	Aslackby, 14/7/2001, RJ
924	1198	**Hysterophora maculosana (Haw.)**	Eupoecilia maculosana, Haw.	-	53 54		Legsby [GHR], Linwood [GWM], common at Ropsley [WAA]
925	1220	**Phtheochroa rugosana (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Broadholme, 16/5/2004, MG; Glentham, 12/6/2002, CS
926	1225	**Phalonidia manniana (F.v.R.)**		Nb		54	Messingham Sand Quarry, 24/7/1999, RJ; Kirby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
927	-	**Gynnidomorpha minimana (Caradj.)**		Nb		53 54	Boultham Mere, 1/5/1997, PP; Roughton, 21/7/2003, KR
929	1224	**Gynnidomorpha vectisana (H. & W.)**		-		53 54	Spalding, 2/10/1997, AF; Wolla Bank Pit, 4/8/1999, CS
930	1226	**Gynnidomorpha alismana (Rag.)**		Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/7/1999, JL; Gib.Pt. 12/7/96, KMSW
932	1221	**Phalonidia affinitana (Dougl.)**		L		54	S.-T. & Gib. Pt., 1978 to 1985, REMP, HEB & DJLA
936	1241	**Cochylimorpha straminea (Haw.)**	Conchylis straminea, Haw.	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 29/5/2004, RG; S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL
937	1217	**Agapeta hamana (Linn.)**	Xanthosetia hamana, L.	C	54	53 54	Very common
938	1218	**Agapeta zoegana (Linn.)**	Xanthosetia zoegana, L.	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
941	1206	**Aethes hartmanniana (Clerck)**	Argyrolepla hartmanniana, Clerck.	-	54	54	Hoplands Wood, 18/6/1995,A&AEB; Black Walk Nook, 24/7/1997, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
942	1207	**Aethes piercei (Obra.)**		Nb		54	S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL
944	1215	**Aethes williana (Brahm)**		-		53	EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]
945	1209	**Aethes cnicana (Westw.)**	Argyrolepia cnicana, Dbl.	-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 8/7/2003, JL; Willingham Forest, 28/6/2004, CS
946	1210	**Aethes rubigana (Treits.)**	Argyrolepia badiana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common
947	1208	**Aethes smeathmanniana (Fabr.)**		L		53 54	Broadholme, 26/7/2004, MG; Bardney, 1/8/2003, PP
949	1204	**Aethes dilucidana (Steph.)**		-		53 54	Boultham Mere, 18/5/1997, PP; Kingthorpe, 8/8/1997, CS
950	1203	**Aethes francillana (Fabr.)**		-		53 54	Spalding, 21/8/1996, AF; Glentham, 24/6/2003, CS
951	1205	**Aethes beatricella (Wals.)**		L		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 28/5/2003, JL; Laughton Forest, 10/6/1996, R&WJ
952	1200	**Commophila aeneana (Hb.)**		Nb		54	EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]
954	1202	**Eupoecilia angustana (Hb.)**	Eupoecilia angustana, Hb.	L	54	53 54	Gosberton, 14/7/1994, MAJ; Scawby, 6/7/2001, CS
956	-	**Cochylidia implicitana (Wocke)**		-		53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, JL; Scotton, 21/8/1996, R&WJ
959	1233	**Cochylidia rupicola (Curt.)**		L		54	Messingham Sand Quarry, 13/.82002, RJ; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS
960	1234	**Falseuncaria ruficiliana (Haw.)**	Eupoecilia ciliella, Hb.	L	53	54	REMP in OS squares TF47 & 49; Far Ings N.R., 7/6/1996, ATM&AC
962	1239	**Cochylis roseana (Haw.)**	Eupoecilia roseana, Haw	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 7/8/2004, MG; Rand Wood, 13/7/2004, CS
964	1237	**Cochylis dubitana (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Few records before 2000 now quite common
965	1238	**Cochylis hybridella (Hb.)**		-		53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD; S.-T., 24/5/1987 to 15/7/1987, R
966	1219	**Cochylis atricapitana (Steph.)**	Eupoecilia atricapitana, St.	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
968	1199	**Cochylis nana (Haw.)**	Eupoecilia nana, Haw.	-	53	54	Linwood Warren, 1/6/2003, CS; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
		Tortricinae					
969	1243	**Pandemis corylana (Fabr.)**	Tortrix corylana, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
970	1246	**Pandemis cerasana (Hb.)**	Tortrix ribeana, Hb.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
971	1244	**Pandemis cinnamomeana (Treits.)**		C	54	53 54	Pelham's Pillar Woods, 1909, GWM, Temple Wood,1995, RJ; Louth, 2003, RHL
972	1245	**Pandemis heparana ([D.&S.])**	Tortrix heparana, Schiff.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
974	-	**Argyrotaenia ljungiana (Thunb.)**		C		54	EFH - no data available [record notified by AME]
976	1252	**Archips oporana (Linn).**	Cacoecia oporana L.	pRDB1		54	Recorded at S.-T. 1989, but the record of this rare species is rejected [by EFH] without further proof of identity.
977	1252	**Archips podana (Scop.)**	Tortrix podana, Scop.	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
978		**Archips betulana (Hb.)**				54	Market Rasen, 9/8/2000, CS
979	1254	**Archips crataegana (Hb.)**	Tortrix crataegana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Callan's Lane Wood, 16/6/2003, JL; Wickenby Wood, 20/7/1998, R&WJ
980	1255	**Archips xylosteana (Linn.)**	Tortrix xylosteana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Many records
981	1256	**Archips rosana (Linn.)**	Tortrix rosana, L.	C	54	53 54	Common in the 1980's fewer records in 1990's none since 1998
983	1257	**Choristoneura hebenstreitella (Mull.)**		-	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Sturton by Stow, 7/7/2001, CS
984	1250	**Choristoneura lafauryana (Rag.)**				53 54	Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK, Louth, 9/6/2003, RHL
985	1258	**Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 10/7/2004, RG; Market Rasen, 5/6/2004, CS
986	1259	**Syndemis musculana (Hb.)**	Cnephasia musculana, Hb.	C	53 54	53 54	Common
987	1261	**Ptycholomoides aeriferanus (H.-S.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; Louth 31/7/2003, RHL
988	1262	**Aphelia viburnana ([D.&S.])**	Tortrix viburnana, Fb.	-	54	54	Linwood Warren, 1978-1980, REMP; Messingham, 24/7/1999, RJ
989	1263	**Aphelia paleana (Hb.)**	Tortrix palleana Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
990		**Aphelia unitana (Hb.)**				53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, PP & SB; Roughton, 1999 & 2000 & 2003, KR
991	1264	**Clepsis senecionana (Hb.)**		-		53	Sleaford, 29/10/1965, GN Holland
993	1267	**Clepsis spectrana (Treits.)**	Tortrix costana, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
994	1266	**Clepsis consimilana (Hb.)**	Tortrix unifasciana Dup.	C	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/6/2004, MG; Louth 29/7/2004, RHL
998	1260	**Epiphyas postvittana (Walk.)**				53 54	Widespread and common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1000	1269	**Ptycholoma lecheana (Linn.)**	Ptycholoma lecheana, L	C	53 54	54	Recorded frequently, GWM; Great West Wood, 8/7/1995, JC [BD]
1001	1271	**Lozotaeniodes formosanus (Gey.)**		L		53 54	Common, many records
1002	1270	**Lozotaenia forsterana (Fabr.)**	Tortrix forsterana, Fb.	L	53 54	53 54	Common, many records
1006	1274	**Epagoge grotiana (Fabr.)**				53 54	Linwood Warren, 15/8/1996, CS; Bourne Wood, 11/7/97, AJG
1007	1275	**Capua vulgana (Frol.)**	Capua favillaceana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Rippingale, 8/6/1996, JL; Willingham Forest, 30/5/1999, CS
1008	1276	**Philedone gerningana ([D.&S.])**	Amphisa gerningana Schiff.	-	54	54	Louth, VT Crow; Scotterthorpe, 21/8/1996, R & WJ; Far Ings, 29/8/2001, ATM & AC
1010	1278	**Ditula angustiorana (Haw.)**	Batodes angustiorana, Haw.	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1011	1279	**Pseudargyrotoza conwagana (Fabr.)**		C	53 54	53 54	Common
1015	1282	**Eulia ministrana (Linn.)**	Tortrix ministrana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 18/5/2004, MG; Kirkby Moor, 28/5/2004. RHL
1016	1284	**Cnephasia longana (Haw.)**	Sphaleroptera ictericana, Haw	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG. Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS
1018	1289	**Cnephasia communana (H.-S.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 18/6/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 23/7/2004, RHL
1019	1283	**Cnephasia conspersana Dougl.**	Sciaphila conspersana, Dougl	L	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 2001, JL: Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004, CS
1020	1287	**Cnephasia stephensiana (Doubl.)**	Sciaphila chrysantheana, Dup. ?	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1021	1290	**Cnephasia asseclana ([D.&S.])**	Sciaphila virgaureana, Tr.	C	54	53 54	Common
1022	1286	**Cnephasia pasiuana (Hb.)**	Sciaphila pascuana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Bourne, 11/7/1997, AJG; College Wood, 2002, CS
1023	1291	**Cnephasia genitalana (P & M)**		pRDB2		54	Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
1024	1292	**Cnephasia incertana (Treits.)**	Sciaphila subjectana, Gn., St.	L	54	53 54	Common
1025	1294	**Tortricodes alternella ([D.&S.])**		-		53 54	Widespread and common
1026	1295	**Exapate congelatella (Clerck)**	Exapate congelatella, Clerck., Hein.	-	54	54	South Thoresby, 1978-1980, REMP; Glentham, 25/10/1996, CS
1027	1296	**Neosphaleroptera nubilana (Hb.)**	Sciaphila nubilana, Hb.	-	53 54	54	OS square TF47, REMP. Wickenby Wood, 25/7/1995, RJ
1029	1300	**Eana osseana (Scop.)**	Aphelia osseana, Scop.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 16/5/2004, MG; Ceanby, 21/7/2004, CS
1030	1297	**Eana incanana (Steph.)**				53 54	Callans Lane Wood,14/8/2002,JL; Benniworth, 25/7/2000, CS
1031	1298	**Eana penziana (Thunb. & Becklin)**		Nb		54	S.- T., 1987, CP; Gib. Pt., 15/7/1995, RJ & WJ
1032	1302	**Aleimma loeflingiana (Linn.)**	Dictyopteryx loeflingiana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Southrey Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1033	1303	**Tortrix viridana (Linn.)**	Tortrix viridana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1034	1306	**Spatalistis bifasciana (Hb.)**		Nb		54	Great West Wood, 8/7/1995, JC [BD]
1035	1305	**Acleris bergmanniana (Linn.)**	Dictyopteryx bergmanniana, L.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/7/2004, MG; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
1036	1304	**Acleris forsskaleana (Linn.)**	Dictyopteryx forskaleana, L.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1037	1327	**Acleris holmiana (Linn.)**	Dictyopteryx holmiana, L.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1038	1310	**Acleris laterana (Fabr.)**	Peronea comparana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1039	1307	**Acleris comariana (L. & Z.)**		C		53 54	Widespread and common
1041	1321	**Acleris sparsana ([D.&S.])**	Peronea sponsana, Fb.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 10/10/2004, MG; Louth, 9/9/2004, RHL
1042	1332	**Acleris rhombana ([D.&S.])**	Teras contaminana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 27/9/2004, PP; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
1043	1314	**Acleris aspersana (Hb.)**	Peronea aspersana, Hb.	C	54	54	Gib. Pt, 1984, REMP & 30/7/1985, DJLA; also 15/7/1995, RJ
1044	1329	**Acleris ferrugana ([D.&S.])**		-		53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 31/3/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
1045	1330	**Acleris notana (Don.)**		-		53 54	Many records
1046	1331	**Acleris shepherdana (Steph.)**	Peronea shepherdana, St.	Nb	54	53 54	Moulton Marsh, 29/9/96, AF; Scotton Common, 3/8/2002, RJ
1047	1309	**Acleris schalleriana (Linn.)**	Peronea schalleriana, L.	L	54	54	Swinn Wood & S. Thoresby, 1978-1980, REMP; Louth, 7/8/2003, RL AME advised caution with the old records as A. laterana was formerly called schalleriana.
1048	1316	**Acleris variegana ([D.&S.])**	Peronea variegana, Schiff.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1050	1328	**Acleris boscana (Fabr.)**				53	Bourne Wood, 8/8/1997, AJG
1053	1322	**Acleris hastiana (Linn.)**	Peronea hastiana, L.	L	54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 1/2/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2004, CS
1054	1323	**Acleris cristana ([D.&S.])**	Peronea cristana, Fb.	L	54	53 54	Market Deeping, 14/9/2003, AD; Far Ings N. R., 17/3/2004, ATM

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
1055	1314	**Acleris hyemana (Haw.)**				53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Glentham, 10/9/1996, CS
1057	1320	**Acleris rufana ([D.&S.])**				54	Black Walk Nook, 22/5/1995, RJ
1058	1326	**Acleris lorquiniana (Dup.)**		pRDB3		53	One at Gosberton 1996, MJ [RJ]
1061	1334	**Acleris literana (Linn.)**				53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 9/5/1998, JL; Dalby, 26/10/1991, MED
1062	1333	**Acleris emargana (Fabr.)**	Rhacodia caudana, Fb.	C	54	53 54	Whisby N R., 20/9/2004, PP; Wickenby Wood, 28/9/2004, CS
		Chlidanotinae					
1013	1280	**Olindia schumacherana (Fabr.)**		L		54	Recorded by REMP in OS square TF 46. No other data.
1014	1281	**Isotrias rectifasciana (Haw.)**	Sciaphila hybridana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 19/6/1998, JL; Glentham, 8/6/2004, CS
		Olethreutinae					
1063	1565	**Celypha striana ([D.&S.])**	Orthotaenia striana, Schiff.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1064	1566	**Celypha rosaceana (Schlag.)**		-		53 54	Gosberton, 6/1993, MJ;Laughton, 1995, RJ; Spalding, 25/6/1998, AF
1067	1563	**Celypha cespitana (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Several 1995 & 96, RJ, KMSW, MAJ; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1068	1560	**Celypha rivulana (Scop.)**	Sericoris rivulana, Scop.	L		54	Elsham Hall Country Park, 29/7/1994; Hemswell 20/7/1995, RJ
1069	1562	**Celypha aurofasciana (Haw.)**		Nb		53	Rippingdale, 18/5/1997, JL
1071	1554	**Olethreutes arbutella (Linn.)**		-		53 54	Twyford Forest, 16/5/1998, RJ; S.-T., 16/7/1989, R These records thought very improbable."The species has not otherwise been seen south of Northumberland- and that is questionable also". AME
1076	1559	**Celypha lacunana ([D.&S.])**	Sericoris lacunana, Dup.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1079	1551	**Piniphila bifasciana (Haw.)**	Sericoris bifasciana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1080	1548	**Olethreutes arcuella (Clerck)**	Roxana arcuana, Clerck.	Nb	53	54	College Wood, 8/6/1996, R&WJ
1082	1541	**Hedya pruniana (Hb.)**	Penthina pruniana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1083	1544	**Hedya nubiferana (Retz.)**	Penthina variegana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1084	1545	**Hedya ochroleucana (Frol.)**	Penthina ochroleucana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1085	1546	**Hedya atropunctana (Zett.)**	Penthina dimidiana, Tr.	-	54	54	Scotton Common, 3/8/1995, RJ; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
1086	1547	**Hedya salicella (Linn.)**	Argyroploce salicella, L.	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 30/6/1997, JL; Caenby, 14/7/2004, CS
1087	1543	**Orthotaenia undulana ([D.&S.])**	Sericoris urticana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Rippingdale, 2/5/1997, JL, Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004. CS
1088	1542	**Pseudosciaphila branderiana (Linn.)**	Orthotaenia branderiana, L.	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 25/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1089	1533	**Apotomis semifasciana (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Boultham Mere, 6/7/1997, PP; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&RJ&JC
1091	1534	**Apotomis lineana ([D.&S.])**				54	College Wood, 11/8/2000 & 30/6/2004. CS; Far Ings N R., 16/7/2002, ATM & AC
1092	1535	**Apotomis turbidana (Hb.)**	Penthina corticana. Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1093	1536	**Apotomis betuletana (Haw.)**	Penthina betulaetana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1094	1537	**Apotomis capreana (Hb.)**	Penthina capreana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
1095	1538	**Apotomis sororculana (Zett.)**				54	Crowle Moors, 1/7/95, HEB; Messingham, 9/7/98, RJ
1096	1539	**Apotomis sauciana (Frol.)**		-		54	S- T, 16/7/1987 to 17/7/1987, R. This record is considered very improbable
1097	1524	**Endothenia gentianaeana (Hb.)**	Penthina gentiana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 1998, JL; Huttoft Bank, 17/6/2003. CS
1098	1525	**Endothenia oblongana (Haw.)**				54	Gibraltar point, 16/7/2004, CS&RL
1099	1527	**Endothenia marginana (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 10/8/1999, JL; Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004. CS
1100	1526	**Endothenia pullana (Haw.)**		pRDB3		54	College Wood, 29/6/2002, CS
1102	1530	**Endothenia nigrocostana (Haw.)**	Ephippiphora nigrocostana, Haw	-	53		Ropsley, frequent, WAA
1103	1531	**Endothenia ericetana (H.&W.)**	Orthotaenia ericetana, Westw.	L	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1996, JL, Scotton Common, 16/8/1996, R & WJ
1104	1532	**Endothenia quadrimaculana (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 30/6/2004, RG, Willingham Forest, 24/8/2001,CS
1106	1520	**Lobesia reliquana (Hb.)**	Lobesia reliquana, Hb.	L	54	54	Ashby [Brigg], RTC; Newball, 6/5/1893, GHR, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL
1108	1521	**Lobesia abscisana (Doubl.)**		-		53 54	Widespread and common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
1109	1522	**Lobesia littoralis (H. & W.)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Louth, 29/7/2004, RHL
1110	1517	**Bactra furfurana (Haw.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 26/6/2001, JL, Halton Holgate, 18/6/2002, CS
1111	1518	**Bactra lancealana (Hb.)**	Bactra lanceolana, Hb	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1112	1519	**Bactra robustana (Christoph)**		Nb		54	S.-T., 1983. REMP
1113	1515	**Eudemis profundana ([D.&S.])**	Paedisca profundana, Fb., Wilk.	-	53	53 54	Ropsley, WAA; Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Camshaw Plantation, 7/2002, CS
1115	1498	**Ancylis achatana ([D.&S.])**		L		53 54	Widespread and common
1117	1500	**Ancylis unguicella (Linn.)**				54	Laughton Forest, 8/7/97, R&WJ
1118	1501	**Ancylis uncella ([D.&S.])**		-		53 54	Stapleford Wood, 17/4/74, AME; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
1119	1502	**Ancylis geminana (Don.)**		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 26/6/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 18/6/2003, CS
1119a	1504	**Ancylis diminutana (Haw.)**		-		53	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004. RG
1119b	1502b	**Ancylis subarcuana (Dougl.)**	Phoxopteryx inornatana, H.-S.	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC
1120	1505	**Ancylis mitterbacheriana ([D.&S.])**	Phoxopteryx mitterpacheriana, Sciff., Wilk.	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/7/2004, MG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1122	1507	**Ancylis obtusana (Haw.)**	Grapholitha obtusana, Haw.	-	54		Newball, CD Ash
1123	1508	**Ancylis laetana (Fabr.)**	Phoxopteryx lactana, Fb.	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/6/1997, JL; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1126	1511	**Ancylis badiana ([D.&S.])**	Phoxopteryx lundana, Fb.	-	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS
1129	1514	**Ancylis apicella ([D.&S.])**	Phoxopteryx siculana, Hb.	-	54		Newball Wood, two, CD Ash
1130	1496	**Epinotia pygmaeana (Hb.)**		C		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 27/5/2002, JL; Mother Wood, 8/5/1983, HEB
1131	1497	**Epinotia subsequana (Haw.)**				53 54	Walesby Woods, 12/5/2004, CS; Bourne South Fen, 26/4/1999 & 7/5/2002, JL
1132	1476	**Epinotia subocellana (Don.)**	Grapholitha subocellana, Don.	C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood 7/8/2004, RG, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1133	1477	**Epinotia bilunana (Haw.)**	Paedisca bilunana, Haw.	C	54	53 54	Fairly Common
1134	1488	**Epinotia ramella (Linn.)**	Grapholitha ramella, L.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1135	1478	**Epinotia demarniana (F.v.R.)**		Nb		53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/6/2002, CS
1136	1479	**Epinotia immundana (F.v.R.)**	Phlaeodes immundana, Fisch.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 26/4/2004, MG; Far Ings N R., 14/6/2003, ATM
1137	1480	**Epinotia tetraquetrana (Haw.)**	Phlaeodes tetraquetrana, Haw.	-	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JL; College Wood, 29/5/2003, CS
1138	1481	**Epinotia nisella (Clerck)**	Grapholitha nisella, Clerck	L	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1139	1483	**Epinotia tenerana ([D.&S.])**	Grapholitha penkleriana, Fisch.	-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/7/2003, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
1142	1486	**Epinotia tedella (Clerck)**	Coccyx taedella, Clerck, L.	C	54	53 54	Bulby Hall Wood, 8/7/1998, JL; Hardy Gang Wood, 8/6/1996, R&WJ
1144	1489	**Epinotia signatana (Dougl.)**	Ephippiphora signatana, Dougl.	-	53	54	Ropsley, one only, WAA; Southrey Wood, 24/7/1997, CS
1145	1490	**Epinotia nanana (Treits.)**	Coccyx nanana, Tr.	-	54	53 54	Rippingdale, 12/7/1996, JL; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ
1146	1491	**Epinotia rubiginosa (H.-S.)**	Paedisca rubiginosa, H.-S.	-	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 31/5/1997, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL
1147	1492	**Epinotia cruciana (Linn.)**	Hypermecia cruciana, L.	-	54	53 54	Washingborough, 12/5/1993, A&AEB; College Wood, 27/7/1995, R&WJ
1150	1475	**Epinotia abbreviana (Fabr.)**	Grapholitha trimaculana, Don., Wilk.	-	54	54	Gib. Pt., 6/1996, KMSW; Messingham S. Q., 22/7/1997, R&WJ
1151	1469	**Epinotia trigonella (Linn.)**	Ephippiphora similana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	VC53-in MBGBI, recorded by EFH; Willingham Forest, 1/9/1999, CS
1152	1476	**Epinotia maculana (Fabr.)**	Paedisca ophthalmicana, Hb.	L	53		Ropsley, WAA
1154	1472	**Epinotia caprana (Fabr.)**		C		53 54	Boultham Mere, 15/8/1996, SB; Caenby, 26/7/2001, CS
1155	1473	**Epinotia brunnichana (Linn.)**	Ephippiphora brunichiana, Frol.	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&RJ&JC
1156	1474	**Epinotia solandriana (Linn.)**	Paedisca solandriana, L.	-	54	54	Kirkby Moor, 1981, REMP and 3/8/1995, JJ&GW
1159	1467	**Rhopobota naevana (Hb.)**	Grapholitha naevana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ; Langworth, 29/6/2004, CB
1161	1462	**Rhopobota stagnana ([D.&S.])**		-		54	Recorded by REMP in QS square TF47. No other data
1163	1458	**Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana (Ratz.)**		-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 5/7/2002, JL; Manby Wood, 11/8/1997, R&WJ
1165	1460	**Zeiraphera isertana (Fabr.)**	Paedisca corticana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1166	1461	**Zeiraphera griseana (Hub.)**	Paedisca occultana, Dougl.	-	54	53 54	Aslackby, 28/7/2002, RJ; Laughton, 2/8/1995, RJ
1167	1452	**Gypsonoma aceriana (Dup)**		L		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 4/7/2003, JL; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1168	1453	**Gypsonoma sociana (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Callens Lane Wodd, 21/6/2003, JL; Laughton, 28/7/1995, RJ
1169	1454	**Gypsonoma dealbana (Frol.)**	Hedya dealbana, Frol.	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1170	1455	**Gypsonoma oppressana (Treits.)**		-		54	Wickenby Wood, 20/7/1998, R&WJ
1174	1444	**Epiblema cynosbatella (Linn.)**	Pardia tripunctana, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1175	1445	**Epiblema uddmanniana (Linn.)**	Aspis udmanniana, L.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1176	1446	**Epiblema trimaculana (Haw.)**	Spilonota trimaculana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/7/2004, MG; S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL
1177	1447	**Epiblema rosaecolana (Doubl.)**	Spilonota rosaecolana, Dbl.	L	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/6/2003, JL; Sudbrooke Park, 21/7/1998, CS
1178	1448	**Epiblema roborana ([D.&S.])**	Spilonota roborana, Tr.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common
1179	1449	**Epiblema incarnatana (Hb.)**		Nb		54	Scotton Common NR, 5/8/1996, RJ
1180	1450	**Epiblema tetragonana (Steph.)**	Ephippiphora tetragonana, St.	Nb	53 54		Grantham, WAA [in EMM, April 1887, p 268]
1182		**Epiblema turbidana (Treits.)**				53 54	EFH- no data available; Wickenby Wood, 13/8/96, RJ & 10/8/98, CS&RJ
1183	1435	**Epiblema foenella (Linn.)**	Ephippiphora foenella, L., Wilk.	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/7/2004, MG; Langworth, 1/8/2004, CD
1184	1436	**Epiblema scutulana ([D.&S.])**	Ephippiphora pflugiana, Haw.	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1184a	1437a	**Epiblema cirsiana (Zell.)**	Ephippiphora cirsiana, Zell.	-	54	53 54	In MBGBI, per EFH; Fir Hill Quarry, 25/6/93, JRL & PHS
1186	1440	**Epiblema sticticana (Fabr.)**	Eucosma fartarae Fletcher	C	54	53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 29/5/2001, JL; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
1187	1441	**Epiblema costipunctana (Haw.)**	Ephippiphora trigeminana, St.	-	54	53 54	Swinderby, 24/6/1999, CS; College Wood, 30/5/1996, R&WJ
1190	1424	**Eucosma aspidiscana (Hb.)**	Enarmonia aspidiscana Steph.	-	54		Pelham's Pillar Wood, 4/6/1906, GWM [EMA]
1192	1426	**Eucosma conterminana (H.-S.)**		Nb		53 54	Morkery Wood, 30/7/2004, RG; Market Rasen 14/7/2004, CS
1193	1427	**Eucosma tripoliana (Barr.)**		-		53 54	Baston Fen, 6/8/1995, R&WJ; Gibraltar Point, 16/7/2003, CS&RHL
1194	1428	**Eucosma aemulana (Schlag.)**	Argyroploce aemulana Hb.	Nb	54		Linwood Warren, 5/6/1911, GWM [LNU]. This record is now thought very unlikely, as it is far to the north of the species range. A check will be made in GWM's collection in the City of Lincoln Museum.
1195	1429	**Eucosma lacteana (Treits.)**		pRDB3		53 54	Gosberton, 28/6/95, MJ; Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA; S.-T., 1987, Rothamsted
1196		**Eucosma metzneriana ([D.&S.])**				54	Leughton Forest, 16/6/1996, R&WJ
1197	1430	**Eucosma campoliliana ([D.&S.])**		C		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
1199	1432	**Eucosma pupillana (Clerck)**		Nb		54	S.-T., 1981, REMP; Messingham, 28/7/2001, RJ
1200	1419	**Eucosma hohenwartiana ([D.&S.])**	Catoptria fulvana, St., Wilk =Catoptria scopoliana Haw.	-	53 53	53 54	Spalding, 18/7/1996, AF; Great West Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1200b	-	**Eucosma fulvana (Steph.)**		-		53	EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]
1201	1422	**Eucosma cana (Haw.)**	Catoptria cana, Haw , St., Wd.	C	54	53 54	Common
1202	1423	**Eucosma obumbratana (L. & Z.)**		-		53 54	Kates Bridge, 28/6/2004, RG; Caenby, 29/6/2004, CS
1204	1418	**Thiodia citrana (Hb.)**		L		54	Saltfleetby, 1981, REMP & 9/7/2001, MT; Willingham Forest, 12/7/1997, R&WJ
1205	1416	**Spilonota ocellana ([D.&S.])**	Hedya ocellana, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1207	1412	**Clavigesta purdeyi (Durr.)**		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 30/4/2003, JL; Louth, 29/7/2004, RHL
1208	1414	**Pseudococcyx posticana (Zett.)**	Retinia turionana, Hb.	-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 7/5/1999, JL; Louth, 8/7/2003, RHL
1209	1415	**Pseudococcyx turionella (Linn.)**	Retinia turionana, Hb.	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC
1210	1404	**Rhyacionia buoliana ([D.&S.])**	Retinia buoliana, Schiff.	-	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 22/7/1997, JL; Messingham Sand Quarry, 21/7/2004, RJ
1211	1407	**Rhyacionia pinicolana (Doubl.)**	Retinia pinicolana, Dbl.	-	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 4/7/2003, JL; Southrey Wood, 5/8/2003, CS
1212	1405	**Rhyacionia pinivorana (L. & Z.)**		-		53 54	Twyford Forest, 10/6/2000, JL; Osgodby Moor, 8/6/2004, CS
1214	1413	**Retinia resinella (Linn.)**		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Willingham Forest 2/6/2003, CS
1216	1403	**Enarmonia formosana (Scop.)**	Semasia woeberiana, Schiff.	-	54	54	Market Rasen, 30/7/2001, CS; Langworth, 27/7/2004, CD
1217	1402	**Eucosmomorpha albersana (Hb.)**	Catoptria albersana, Hb.	Nb	53 54	54	Walesby Woods, 29/5/2003, CS; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D,S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
1219	1400	**Lathronympha strigana (Fabr.)**	Catoptria hypericana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Common
1222	1399	**Stophedra nitidana (Fabr.)**	Stigmonota nitidana, Fb., Wilk	Nb	53	53 54	Temple Wood, 8/7/1997, JL; Willingham Forest, 20/6/2004, CS
1223	1382	**Pammene splendidulana (Guen.)**	Coccyx splendidulana, Gn.	C	53	54	South Thoresby, 1978 to 1980, REMP; Black Walk Nook, 8/6/1996. R&WJ
1227	1384	**Pammene giganteana (Pey.)**	Heusimene fimbriana, Haw.	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC
1228	1385	**Pammene argyrana (Hb.)**	Coccyx argyrana, Hb.	L	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 29/5/1996, JL, Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS
1229	1386	**Pammene albuginana (Guen.)**				53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG, Sudbrooke Park, 21/7/1998, CS
1232	1388	**Pammene populana (Fabr.)**	Ephippiphora populana, Fb.	L	54		Freshney Bog, on Sallow, 26/5/1910, GWM: Newball, 1893, GHR
1233	1389	**Pammene aurita (Raz.)**		-	54	54	Grebby, 1998, WGH; Kenwick Hall Woods, 6/8/2002, RHL
1234	1390	**Pammene regiana (Zell.)**	Stigmonota regiana, Zell.	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 27/7/2004, MG; Glentham, 8/7/2003, CS
1236	1392	**Pammene fasciana (Linn.)**		Nb		53 54	Spalding, 11/7/96, AF; Market Rasen, 9/7/2002, CS
1237	1395	**Pammene germmana (Hb.)**		Nb		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 6/6/1998, JL, Willingham Forest, 12/6/2003, CS
1239	1397	**Pammene rhediella (Clerck)**	Pyrodes rheediella Clerck, L.	-	53 54	54	Laughton Forest, 16/6/1996 R&WJ; Market Rasen, 3/5/1997, CS
1241	1379	**Grapholita compositella (Fabr.)**		L		53 54	Wilsford Heath Quarry, 13/6/1999, JL; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1242	1380	**Grapholita internana (Guen.)**	Stigmonota internana, Gn.	-	54	53 54	Vernatts N.R., 7/4/2000, AF; Scotton Beck Fields, 27/4/1998, RJ
1244	1368	**Grapholita gemmiferana (treits.)**		Prdb1		53	Moulton Marsh, 15/6/1996, RSK
1245	1369	**Grapholita janthinana (Dup.)**	Semasia ianthinana, Dup.	-	53	54	Ropsley, WAA, Atterby 26/7/2001, CS; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
1246	1370	**Grapholita tenebrosana (Dup.)**		L		53	Bourne Wood. 1/11/1993, AME
1247	1371	**Grapholita funebrana (Treits.)**	Enarmonia funebrana Treit.	L		53	Boston, Gedney, Spalding, 1923-47; Scottlethorpe Quarry, 28/6/2002, JL
1251	1375	**Grapholita jungiella (Clerck)**	Stigmonota perlepidana, Haw.	-	53 54	53 54	Vernatts N.R., 5/5/2000, AF; Kenwick Hall Woods, 8/5/2004, RHL
1253	1377	**Grapholita orobana (Treits.)**		pRDB3		54	S.-T., 3/7/1982, HEB; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1255	1351	**Cydia succedana ([D.&S.])**	Catoptria ulicetana, Haw.	C	53 54	53 54	Common wherever Gorse grows
1256	1357	**Cydia servillana (Dup.)**	Hedya servillana, Dup.	L	53		Ropsley, one only, WAA
1257	1352	**Cydia nigricana (Fabr.)**	Endopsia nigricana, St.	C	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/6/2002, JL; Marton, 12/6/2004, BH
1259	1364	**Cydia fagiglandana (Zell.)**	Carpocapsa grossana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Recorded by REMP in QS square TF 47; Callans Lane Wood, 21/7/2001, JL
1260	1365	**Cydia splendana (Hb.)**	Carpocapsa splendidana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Very common
1261	1361	**Cydia pomonella (Linn.)**	Carpocapsa pomonella, L.	C	54	53 54	Common
1267	1353	**Cydia cosmophorana (Treit.)**		-		54	Laughton Forest, 10/6/96 R&WJ
1268	1362	**Cydia coniferana (Ratz.)**		Nb		53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002 JL; Gib. Pt., 7/1997, KMSW
1271	1355	**Pammene gallicana (Guen.)**	Semasia rufillana, Wilk., Zell.	-	53	54	Ropsley, WAA, Messingham NR, 17/8/1995, RJ; Glentham, 8/7/1997, CS
1272	1356	**Pammene aurana (Fabr.)**	Trycheris aurana, Fb.	-	53 54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1273	1336	**Dichrorampha petiverella (Linn.)**	Dicrorampha petiverella, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 28/7/2001, JL; Woodhouse, 13/6/2003, CS
1275	1338	**Dichrorampha flavidorsana (Knaggs)**				53	Rippingale, 1999, JL
1276	1340	**Dichrorampha plumbagana (Treits.)**		C	54	54	Gibraltar Point, 6/1996, KMSW; Market Rasen, 27/7/1997, CS
1278	1342	**Dichrorampha sequana (Hb.)**		L		54	EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]
1279	1343	**Dichrorampha acuminatana (L. & Z.)**	Dicrorampha acuminatana, Zell.	-	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 29/5/2004, RG; Market Rasen, 15/5/2004, CS
1280	1344	**Dichrorampha consortana (Steph.)**	Dicrorampha consortana, St.	Nb	53	53	Great Gonerby, rare, WAA; Morkery Wood, 7/1995, RSK; Lincoln, 7/2001, CS
1281	1345	**Dichrorampha simpliciana (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Rippingale, 3/8/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 9/8/98, CS
1282		**Dichrorampha sylvicolana (Hein.)**				53 54	Rippingale, 1999, JL; College Wood, 3/6/2002, CS
1283	1347	**Dichrorampha montanana (Dup.)**		-		54	S,-T., 5/7/1987, R. Record is under question due to the species being at the extreme south of its known range.
1284	1339	**Dichrorampha gueneeana (Obraztov)**		L	54	53 54	Rippingale, 1999, JL; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
1285	1348	**Dichrorampha plumbana (Scop.)**		-	54	53 54	Twyford Forest, 10/6/2000, JL; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1286	1349	**Dichrorampha sedatana (Busck)**	Dicrorampha saturnana, Gn.	-	54	54	Market Rasen, 3/8/2002, CS; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1287	1350	**Dichrorampha aeratana (Pier.&Metc.)**				53 54	Rippingale, 1999, JL; College Wood, 29/6/2002, CS
		ALUCITIDAE					
		This single British representative, with its feathery wings, comes readily to light in the south of Lincolnshire, but it is more scarce in the north. Larvae feed on honeysuckle.					
1288	1194	**Alucita hexadactyla (Linn.)**	Alucita hexadactyla, L.	C	54	53 54	Widspread and locally common
		PYRALIDAE					
		This large superfamily is possibly the best recorded of the micros, and even has its own National Recording Scheme (to which Lincolnshire records are submitted annually). The fact that well illustrated literature has been available to aid identification (see Goater, below), and that many of the species are colourful and identifiable visually, has helped to promote thei popularity. Many species look delicate, with flimsy wings and legs (even some which are regular migrants), but a number are quite large in wingspan (15 to 30mm.), and they are considerably bigger and thus more noticeable than the traditional "macros" - being well recorded at light by lepidopterists (e.g. Mother of Pearl and Small Magpie). The Crambus subfamily contains some of our most abundant species (larvae are grass feeders), many can be disturbed by day, and large numbers are attracted to MV light. Some species (the china-marks) have aquatic larvae which mine eaves below the surface of the water. Other attractive species (aurata and purpuralis) are commonly seen on flowers of herbs and mint in the garden. A few important species have larvae which consume dried stored products such as grain, flour, rice, etc., and they are known pests. Some spin silken tunnels in which they live (e.g. the meal moths),The wax moth can be a pest in bee hives, and the larvae of the bee moth live in nests of wasps and bees, where they feed on " old cells and debris in the nest, later attacking the comb and the brood itself, often riddling the nest with silk-lined tunnels" (Goater, British Pyralid Moths, 1986, see Index).					
		Crambinae					
1290	1153	**Chilo phragmitella (Hb.)**	Chilo phragmitellus, Hb.	L	53 54	53 54	Many across the county
1292	1149	**Calamotropha paludella (Hb.)**		Nb		53 54	Broadholme, 22/6/2003, MG; Louth, 8/7/2003, RHL, increasing
1293	1128	**Chrysoteuchia culmella (Linn.)**	Crambus hortuellus, Hb.	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1294	1120	**Crambus pascuella (Linn.)**	Crambus pascuellus, L.	L/C	53 54	53 54	Scottlethorpe Quarry, 28/6/2002, JL; Roughton, 12/7/2004, KR
1299	1129	**Crambus hamella (Thunb.)**	Crambus hamellus, Thunb.	Nb	54	53 54	Gosberton, 1993, MJ; 1995 RJ; Kirkby Moor, 1/9/2004. CS&RHL
1300	1125	**Crambus pratella (Linn.)**	Crambus pratellus, L.	Nb	53 54	53 54	Fairly common on coast in 80's & 90's not seen since 1996
1301	1126	**Crambus lathoniellus (Zinck.)**		C		53 54	Very common and widely recorded
1302	1127	**Crambus perlella (Scop.)**	Crambus perlellus, Scop.	C	53 54	53 54	Very common and widely recorded
			Crambus warringtonellus, Zell.		53 54	53 54	Frequent at turn of century and still fairly common
1303	1144	**Agriphila selasella (Hb.)**	Crambus selasellus, Hb.	L	54	53 54	Crowland, 15/8/1995, RK; Kenwick Hall Woods, 6/8/2004, RHL
1304	1139	**Agriphila straminella ([D.&S.])**	Crambus culmellus, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
1305	1143	**Agriphila tristella ([D.&S.])**	Crambus tristellus, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
1306	1142	**Agriphila inquinatella ([D.&S.])**	Crambus inquinatellus, Schiff.	C	54	53 54	Many records 1960-99 but much less common since
1307	1141	**Agriphila latistria (Haw.)**	Crambus latistrius, Haw	L	54	53 54	Washingborough Hall, 13/8/1997, AB; Willingham Forest, 10/8/2004, CS
1309	1140	**Agriphila geniculea (Haw.)**	Crambus geniculeus, Haw	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 19/8/2004, MG; Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
1313	1136	**Catoptria pinella (Linn.)**	Crambus pinellus, L.	L	53 54	53 54	Many records- widespread
1314	1137	**Catoptria margaritella ([D.&S.])**	Crambus margaritellus, Hb.	L	54	54	Scunthorpe- H Corbett- in YNU Bul., several circa 1900, Bardney, 10/7/2003, PP
1316	1133	**Catoptria falsella ([D.&S.])**	Crambus falsellus, Schiff	L	54	53 54	Widespread and common
1321	1119	**Thisanotia chrysonuchella (Scop.)**		Nb		54	Recorded by REMP in OS square TF49 No other data
1322	1146	**Pediasia fascelinella (Hb.)**		pRDB2		54	"Coast of Lincolnshire" [British Pyralid Moths- Goater. 1986, p41]
1324	1148	**Pediasia aridella (Thunb.)**	Crambus salinellus, Tutt	Nb	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 15/8/1996, SB; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
1325	1150	**Platytes alpinella (Hb.)**		pRDB3		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/7/2001, JL, Market Rasen, 12/8/2004. CS
1326	1151	**Platytes cerusella ([D.&S.])**	Platytes cerasellus, Schiff	L	53	53 54	Baston Fen, 20/6/1998, JL; Roughton, 20/6/2000 & 25/6/2001. KR
		Schoenobiinae					
1328	970	**Schoenobius gigantella ([D &S.])**		Nb		53 54	Vernatts N R., 11/6/2004, AF; Wolla Bank & Chapel Pits, 17/7/2004. CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1329	971	**Donacaula forficella (Thunb.)**	Schoenobius forficella, Thunb.	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1330	972	**Donacaula mucronellus ([D.&S.])**		L		53 54	Spalding, 10/7/1996, AF; Far Ings N.R., 22/7/2004, ATM
		Acentropinae					
1331	973	**Acentria ephemerella ([D.&S.])**		C		53 54	Common
		Scopariinae					
1332	983	**Scoparia subfusca (Haw.)**	Scoparia cembrae, Haw.	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1333	984	**Scoparia pyralella ([D.&S.])**	Scoparia dubitalis, Hubn.	C	54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 9/7/2004, RG; Glentham, 1/7/2004, CS
1334	986	**Scoparia ambigualis (Treits.)**	Scoparia ambigualis, Tr	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1334a	985a	**Scoparia basistrigalis (Knaggs)**		C		53 54	Lincoln, 6/7/2003, SB; Far Ings N R., 8/7/2003, ATM
1335	987	**Scoparia ancipitella (La Harpe)**	Scoparia ulmella, Dale	Nb	54	53 54	Twyford Forest, 17/7/1999, JL&RJ&CW; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RHL&GW
1336	982	**Eudonia pallida (Curt.)**		L		53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, PP&SB; Messingham S. Q., 4/8/2004, RJ
1338	980	**Dipleurina lacustrata (Panzer)**	S. crataegella, Hb./ D. lacustrata sensu Beirne	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1339	978	**Eudonia murana (Curt.)**		L		54	Scotton Common N.R., 3/8/1995, R&WJ; Messingham, 23/7/1997, RJ
1340	988	**Eudonia truncicolella (Staint.)**	Scoparia truncicolella, Sta	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1341	975	**Eudonia lineola (Curt.)**	Scoparia lineola, Curt.	Nb	54		Skegness, 16/7/1879, GTP; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ
1342	976	**Eudonia angustea (Curt.)**	Scoparia angustea, St., Wd.	C	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 30/8/2002, JL; Glentham, 5/8/2003, CS
1343	974	**Eudonia delunella (Staint.)**	Scoparia resinea, Haw., =delunella Stt.	Nb	54	54	Many records REMP, 1960-90; Grebby, 1980-90, WGH
1344	979	**Eudonia mercurella (Linn.)**	Scoparia mercurella, L.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Nymphulinae					
1345	991	**Elophila nymphaeata (Linn.)**	Hydrocampa nymphaeata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1348	992	**Parapoynx stratiotata (Linn.)**	Parapoynx stratiotata, L.	C	54	53 54	Plentiful
1350	990	**Nymphula stagnata (Don.)**	Hydrocampa stagnata	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1354	989	**Cataclysta lemnata (Linn.)**	Cataclysta lemnata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 11/4/2004, PP; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
		Evergestinae					
1356	1042	**Evergestis forficalis (Linn.)**	Pionea forficalis, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1357	1041	**Evergestis extimalis (Scop.)**		Nb		54	Anderby Creek, 7/8/1996, CS; Scotton Common, 3/8/2002, RJ
1358	1040	**Evergestis pallidata (Hufn.)**	Orobena straminalis, Hb	L	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Odontiinae					
1359	1039	**Cynaeda dentalis ([D.&S.])**		pRDB3		54	S.-T., 28/7/1989, R
		Pyraustinae					
1361	1007	**Pyrausta aurata (Scop.)**	Pyrausta aurata, Scop.	L	54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1362	1005	**Pyrausta purpuralis (Linn.)**	Pyrausta purpuralis, L.	L	53 54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1363	1006	**Pyrausta ostrinalis (Hb.)**	Pyrausta ostrinalis, Hb.	L	53		Several specimens in museum, GWM
							[considered a variety of purpuralis by GWM- confirmation needed]
1365	1008	**Pyrausta despicata (Scop.)**	Herbula cespitalis, Schiff.	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 24/8/2004, MG; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
1368	1036	**Loxostege sticticalis (Linn.)**	Spilodes sticticalis,L.	Xtinct	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/9/2003, MG; Gib.Pt., 21/8/1975, REMP; Goxhill, 20/9/2001, CP
1370	1038	**Sitochroa palealis ([D.&S.])**		Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 3/8/2003, CH; Gib. Pt., 23/7/2004, KMSW
1371	1037	**Sitochroa verticalis (Linn.)**	Spilodes verticalis, L.	L	53 54	54	Gib. Pt., 1960-1983, REMP
1373	1030	**Paratalanta pandalis (Hb.)**		Na		54	Gib. Pt., 1960-1983, REMP
1375	1020	**Ostrinia nubilalis (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Aunsby, 1997, DF; Gib. Pt., 28/7/1998, KMSW
1376	996	**Eurrhypara hortulata (Linn.)**	Eurrhypara urticata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1378	1023	**Phlyctaenia coronata (Hufn.)**	Ebulea sambucalis, Schiff.	-	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1379	1032	**Algedonia terrealis (Treits.)**		Nb		54	Kirton-in-Lindsey Quarries, 1971 JH Duddington - doubtful

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
1380	1024	**Phlyctaenia perlucidalis (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Common
1381	1009	**Anania funebris (Strom.)**				53	Twyford Forest, 17/7/1999, JL&RJ&CW
1382	1027	**Anania verbascalis ([D.&S.])**		Nb		54	Roughton,1965,GNH; Rimac, 13/6/2003, RHL; Messingham, 23/7/2004, RJ
1385	1035	**Ebulea crocealis (Hb.)**	Ebulea crocealis, Hb., Tr.	C	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 27/7/2004, CS
1386	1012	**Opsibotys fuscalis ([D.&S.])**	Botys fuscalis, Schiff.	C	53 54	54	Hatton, Panton, etc. GWM; Roughton, 17/7/1964, GNH & GATJ
1387	1011	**Nascia cilialis (Hb.)**		Na		53 54	VC53, Parsons, 1953 [via AME]; Gib. Pt., 6/6/1997, KMSW
1388	1014	**Udea lutealis (Hb.)**	Scopula lutealis, Hb.	C	54	53 54	
1390	1016	**Udea prunalis ([D.&S.])**	S. prunalis, Schiff./ P. nivealis, Fab.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1392	1019	**Udea olivalis ([D.&S.])**	Scopula olivalis, Schiff.	C	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1395	1015	**Udea ferrugalis (Hb.)**	Scopula ferrugalis, Hb.	M	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe, 22/7/2004, CH; Langworth, 8/11/2004, CD
1396	1028	**Mecyna flavalis ([D.&S.])**	Botys flavalis, Schiff.	pRDB2	54		Gainsborough & Lincoln, 1840 to 1850, FMB. Now considered "very improbable"[AME], as this was well outside the recorded range for this species.
1398	1001	**Nomophila noctuella ([D.&S.])**	Nomophila noctuella, Schiff.	M	53 54	53 54	Widespread and in some years abundant
1399	995	**Dolicharthria punctalis ([D.&S.])**		Nb		54	S.-T., 24/7/1999, GR&JJ; Goxhill, 23/8/2000, CP
1403	994	**Diasemiopsis ramburialis (Dup.)**	Diasemia ramburialis, Dup.	M	Lincs.	54	Lincs. 1873- lot 158 of JA Clark's collection, sold 22/2/1910 in Entomologists' Record, 1910, page 14; Willingham Forest, 20/9/1998, CS
1405	1022	**Pleuroptya ruralis (Scop.)**	Botys ruralis, Scop.	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common throughout the County
1408	998	**Palpita vitrealis (Hb.)**		M		54	Gib. Pt., 26/9/1997, KMSW; Wickenby Wood, 20/7/1998, R&WJ
1413	1045	**Hypsopygia costalis (Fabr.)**		C		53 54	Very common
1414	1054	**Synaphe punctalis (Fabr.)**		Nb		54	S.-T., 18/7/1989 to 28/7/1989, R. It is thought this record should be for 1399.D.punctalis, as the range of S.punctalis does not approach Lincolnshire. A case of mistaken nomenclature? Records need confirmation.
1415	1044	**Orthopygia glaucinalis (Linn.)**	Pyralis glaucinalis, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1417	1048	**Pyralis farinalis (Linn.)**	Pyralis farinalis, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 6/11/2003, MG; Far Ings N R., 17/8/2004, ATM
1420	1051	**Aglossa caprealis (Hb.)**	Aglossa cuprealis,Hb.	Syn.	54		Panton, July 1896, GHR
1421	1050	**Aglossa pinguinalis (Linn.)**	Aglossa pinguinalis, L.	L	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 26/7/2004, MG; Roughton, 17/7/2004, KR
1424	1043	**Endotricha flammealis ([D.&S.])**		C		53 54	Widespread and common
		Galleriinae					
1425	1118	**Galleria mellonella (Linn.)**	Galleria mellonella, L.	L	54	53 54	Market Deeping, 14/9/2003, AD; Kenwick Hall Woods, 27/7/2004, RHL
1426	1112	**Achroia grisella (Fabr.)**	Achroea grisella, Fb.	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL; Far Ings N.R., 13/8/2003, ATM
1428	1116	**Aphomia sociella (Linn.)**	Aphomia sociella, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1430	1117	**Paralipsa gularis (Zell.)**		Syn.		53 54	Rippingale, 19/6/2002, JL; Far Ings N R., 6/7/2004. ATM
		Phycitinae					
1432	1055	**Anerastia lotella (Hb.)**	Anerastia lotella, Hb.	L	54	54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA, Manton, 18/7/1994, RJ; etc. on coast
1433	1109	**Cryptoblabes bistriga (Haw.)**	Cryptoblabes bistriga, Haw.	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 25/7/2002, JL, Osgodby Moor, 17/6/2003, CS
1436	1107	**Conobathra repandana (Fabr.)**	Rhodophaea timidella, Zinck.	C	54	53 54	Common
1437	1105	**Acrobasis consociella (Hb.)**		C		53 54	Mokery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Langworth, 5/7/2004, CD
1438	1104	**Trachycera suavella (Zinck.)**		L		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 12/7/2002, JL; Gib.Pt. 19/7/2000, KMSW
1439	1103	**Trachycera advenella (Zinck.)**	Rhodophaea advenella,Gn.	L	54	53 54	Many records
1440	1102	**Trachycera marmorea (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Dole Wood, 27/7/1986, DS; Roughton, 14/7/2000, KR
1441	1071	**Oncocera semirubella (Scop.)**		Nb		54	Gib. Pt., 2/8/1970, REMP

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1442	1066	**Pempelia palumbella ([D.&S.])**	Pempelia palumbella, Fb.	-	54	54	Laughton Forest, 25/7/1998, ATM&AC, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB
1445	1065	**Pempelia formosa (Haw.)**		L		53 54	Bourne, 6/1997, AJG; Southrey Wood, 15/6/2004, CS
1450	1073	**Ortholepis betulae (Goeze)**	Phycis betulae, Goze	L	54	54	Manton, 1958, JHD; Laughton Forest, 25/7/1994, RJ; Crowle Moor, 1/7/1995, HEB
1451	1061	**Pyla fusca (Haw.)**	Phycis fusca, Haw	C	54	54	Laughton Common, 11/8/1999, RJ; Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003, CS
1452	1076	**Phycita roborella ([D.&S.])**	Nephopteryx spicicella, Fb.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1451a	-	**Etiella zinckella (Treits.)**		V		54	S.-T., 17 July 1981, according to a hand-written note by REMP. This specimen needs to be searched for in REMP's collection. If verified it would be the earliest for Britain.
1454	1064	**Dioryctria abietella ([D.&S.])**		Nat.		53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG; Messingham, 5/8/2004, RJ
1455	1063	**Dioryctria simplicella (Hein.)**		Nat.		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS
1458	1096	**Myelois circumvoluta (Four.)**	Myelophila cribrum, Schiff.	L	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1461	-	**Assara terebrella (Zinc.)**		Nat.		53	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG
1462	1057	**Pempeliella dilutella ([D.&S.])**		L		54	Recorded by REMP in OS squares TF26 & 47; Gib Pt., 23/7/1996, KMSW
1464	1056	**Gymnacyla canella ([D.&S.])**		Na		54	Common at Gibraltar Point & Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe N R.
1467	1085	**Ancyclosis oblitella (Zett.)**		Nb		54	Gib. Pt., 4/8/1971, REMP; Roughton Moor, 12/8/95, JJ
1468	1093	**Nyctegretis lineana (Hb.)**		Nb		54	Saltfleetby, 17/8/2001, MT
1469	1099	**Euzophora cinerosella (Zett.)**		Nb		53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, SB, Bourne South Fen, 18/6/2002, JL
1470	1098	**Euzophora pinguis (Haw.)**	Euzophora pinguis, Haw.	L	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1473	1079	**Ephestia elutella (Hb.)**	Ephestia elutella, Hb	Syn.	54	53 54	Holland Divis, 1923-25, HW Miles; Lincoln, 1948, AR; Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL
1475	1084	**Ephestia kuehniella (Zell.)**		Syn.		53	Sleaford, 10/12/1965, in bran indoors, GNH
1476	1082	**Ephestia cautella (Walk.)**	Ephestia passulella, Bar.	Syn.	54		Cleethorpes, 14/8/1910, FWS [EAA]
1479	1078	**Plodia interpunctella (Hb.)**		Syn.		54	Messingham, 1996, RJ in dried food
1480	1092	**Homeosoma nebulella ([D.&S.])**	Homeosoma nebulella, Hb.	Nb	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL; Roughton, 29/6/2004, KR
1481	1086	**Homeosoma sinuella (Fabr.)**		L		53 54	Spalding, 6/6/1991, AF; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1482	1089	**Homeosoma nimbella (Dup.)**	Homeosoma nimbella, Zell.	pRDBK	54	54	Recorded by REMP in OS squares TF46, 47,55. Data unavailable
1483	1087	**Phycitodes binaevella (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Common especially in coastal areas
1484	1090	**Phycitodes saxicola (Vaugh.)**		L		53 54	Cranwell,19/7/1963, AME; Gibraltar Point,1996-1999, KMSW
1485	1088	**Phycitodes maritima (Tengst.)**	Homeosoma cretacella Rossler	L		54	Donna Nook N. R., 5/6/2003, CS&RHL
		PTEROPHORIDAE					
		The " plume" moths, with their long slender wings divided into 2, 3 or 4 feather-like structures, and their delicate legs are, like so many more species, more easy to spot than identify.					
		Agdistinae					
1488	1156	**Agdistis bennetii (Curt.)**		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; S.-T., 27/5/2004, MP
		Platyptiliinae					
1494	1166	**Capperia britanniodactyla (Gregs.)**	Oxiptilus teucrii, Greening	Nb	54	54	Roughton, 11/7/1996, JJ; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB
1497	1172	**Amblyptilia acanthadactyla (Hb.)**	Ambliptylia acanthodactyla, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Dole Wood, 23/8/96, AF; Panton, 9/1892, GHR; Willingham Forest, 25/1/2004, CS
1498	1171	**Amblypyilia punctidactyla (Haw.)**	Ambliptylia cosmodactyla, Hb.	-	53 54	53	Panton & Lincoln, GHR; Callan's Lane Wood edge, 14/6/96, JL.
1500	1174	**Platyptilia calodactyla ([D.&S.])**		pRDB3		53 54	Boultham Mere5/8/1996, SB; Willingham Forest, 10/8/1996, CS
1501	1175	**Platyptilia gonodactyla ([D.&S.])**	Platyptilia gonodactyla, Schiff.	-	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1502	1176	**Platyptilia isodactylus (Zell.)**		-		53	Duke's Covert & Copper Hill , 1979, REMP
1503	1177	**Platyptilia ochrodactyla ([D.&S.])**		Nb		53 54	Boothby Pagnell, 13/7/1996, DSB; Roughton, 7/6/1997, JJ
1504	1178	**Platyptilia pallidactyla (Haw.)**	Platyptilia bertrami, Rossl.	L	54	53 54	Cranwell, 18/6/1963, AME; S.-T., 1989, RJ; Gosberton, 30/7/95, MJ
1507	1162	**Stenoptilia zophodactylus (Dup.)**		L		53 54	Hubbert's Bridge, 8/1994, AJ [RJ]; Gt. West Wood, 1/9/1995, RJ [BD]

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
1508	1160	**Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla (Scop.)**		-	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 8/7/1998, JL; Bardney, 6/9/2004, PP
1508a	-	**Stenoptilia islandicus (Staud.)**		Vagrant		54	North Cotes, 24/7/1988, RL
1509	1158	**Stenoptilia pterodactyla (Linn.)**	Mimaeseoptilus pterodactylus, L.	-	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
		Pterophorinae					
1510	1181	**Merrifieldia leucodactyla ([D.&S.])**				54	Brigg, July 1973, CS; Messingham, 24/71999, RJ
1513	1179	**Pterophorus pentadactyla (Linn.)**		L	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1514	1183	**Pterophorus galactodactyla ([D.&S.])**		-	53	53 54	Spalding, 29/7/1998, AF; S.-T., 13/6/1986, CP
1517	-	**Adaina microdactyla (Hb.)**		L		53 54	Broadholme, 1/8/2004, MG; Utterby, 9/6/1997, AF
1520	1189	**Hellinsia osteodactylus (Zell.)**				53 54	Gosberton, 27/6/1994, MJ; Roughton, 28/7/1995, JJ
1523	1192	**Oidaematophorus lithodactyla (Treits.)**		-	54	54	S.-T., 1981, REMP
1524	1193	**Emmelina monodactyla (Linn.)**	Pterophorus monodactylus, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common throughout the county
		HESPERIIDAE					
		Hesperiinae					
1525	78	**Carterocephalus palaemon (Pallas)**	**Chequered Skipper**	RDB4	53 54	53 54	Became extinct mid-1950s. Re-establishment attempted 1990s, failed
1526	73	**Thymelicus sylvestris (Poda)**	**Small Skipper**	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and recorded in all areas
1527	74	**Thymelicus lineola (Ochs.)**	**Essex Skipper**	L		53 54	Mainly found in central, south Lincs and coastal districts
1531	76	**Ochlodes venata (Brem. & Grey)**	**Large Skipper**	C	53 54	53 54	Some decline in the early 1990s, but generally widespread
		Pyrginae					
1532	72	**Erynnis tages (Linn.)**	**Dingy Skipper**	L	53 54	53 54	Decreasing, recently found only in a few south Lincs locations.
1534	71	**Pyrgus malvae (Linn.)**	**Grizzled Skipper**	L	53 54	53 54	Decreasing, recently found only in a few south Lincs locations.
		PAPILIONIDAE					
		Papilioninae					
1539	1	**Papilio machaon Linn.**	**The Swallowtail**	RDB2	53 54	53 54	A rare visitor. Very few records
		PIERIDAE					
		Dismorphiinae					
1541	10	**Leptidea sinapis (Linn.)**	**Wood White**	Nb	53	53	Bourne Woods,SS,in Lincs. Butts. An unofficial release made in 1994
		Coliadinae					
1543	11	**Colias hyale (Linn.)**	**Pale Clouded Yellow**	M	53 54	53 54	An uncommon migrant- last in numbers in 1940s
1545	13	**Colias croceus (Geoff.)**	**Clouded Yellow**	M		53 54	Several migrations in 1980s/90s, seen most years since year 2000
1546	14	**Gonepteryx rhamni (Linn.)**	**The Brimstone**	C	53 54	53 54	Common throughout Lincolnshire
		Pierinae					
1548	4	**Aporia crataegi (Linn.)**	**Black-veined White**	Xtinct	54		Fairly common in one area near Gainsborough in the 1800s
1549	5	**Pieris brassicae (Linn.)**	**Large White**	C	53 54	53 54	Found commonly across the county
1550	6	**Pieris rapae (Linn.)**	**Small White**	C	53 54	53 54	Common in all areas
1551	7	**Pieris napi (Linn.)**	**Green-veined White**	C	53 54	53 54	Found widely across Lincs.
1552	8	**Pontia daplidice (Linn.)**	**Bath White**	Vag.	54		An occasional migrant- last seen in 2003, Gibraltar Point, J & J Clarke
1553	9	**Anthocaris cardamines (Linn.)**	**Orange-tip**	C	53 54	53 54	Numbers fluctuate, but recorded in all divisions
		LYCAENIDAE					
		Theclinae					
1555	55	**Callophrys rubi (Linn.)**	**Green Hairstreak**	L	53 54	53 54	Declined after 1960, but survives on coast, and in central & S W Lincs
1556	51	**Thecla betulae (Linn.)**	**Brown Hairstreak**	Nb	53 54	53 54	Thought extinct in late 1980s. now well established in Lincs Lime Wds
1557	52	**Quercusia quercus (Linn.)**	**Purple Hairstreak**	/L	53 54	53 54	Widely distributed but numbers fluctuate Widespread in Lincs
1558	54	**Strymonidia w-album (Knoch)**	**White-letter Hairstreak**	Nb	53 54	53 54	Declined after Elm disease, but now found in many Lincs locations

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1559	53	Strymonidia pruni (Linn.)	Black Hairstreak	RDB4		54	Newball early this century Unofficial release in 2003 Lincs Lime Wds
		Lycaeninae					
1561	58	Lycaena phlaes (Linn.)	Small Copper	C	53 54	53 54	This common butterfly has decreased in numbers in the late 1990's
1562	56	Lycaena dispar (Haw.)	Large Copper	Xtinct	54		Known from Morton near Gainsborough in the 1800s Also has a history in Lincs. back to the mid 1700s. See " The Butterflies & Larger Moths of Linconshire", 1983, pp 104/105
1569	69	Cupido minimus (Fuess.)	Small Blue	L	54		Recorded near Glentham, 1877-1879, FAL
1571	61	Plebejus argus (Linn.)	Silver-studded Blue	Nb	53 54	54	Several sites were known. It disappeared from the last 1945
1572	63	Aricia agestis ([D.&S.])	Brown Argus	L	53 54	53 54	Thought lost in1960, it has become widespread in Lincs by year 2000
1574	64	Polyommatus icarus (Rott.)	Common Blue	C	53 54	53 54	Numbers fluctuate , but not so common in late 1990's & 2000
1575	65	Lysandra coridon (Poda)	Chalk Hill Blue	L	53 54	54	Disappeared from last site- mid 1970s; subject to unofficial release in 1980s [seemingly failed], seen again mid 1990s- but failed
1578	67	Cyaniris semiargus (Rott.)	Mazarine Blue	Xtinct	54		Known near Epworth around the turn of the century [SH]
1580	68	Celastrina argiolus (Linn.)	Holly Blue	L	53	53 54	Population exploded in 1980s after years of small numbers. It fluctuated in numbers in the 1990's. Widespread in Lincs.
1581	70	Maculinea arion (Linn.)	Large Blue	Xtinct	54		One said to have been taken some years ago- record from The Naturalist's World- Rhopalocerous Fauna of Louth- 10/3/1885, by RW Goulding and H Wallis Kew [who also reported Scotch Argus at Hubbard's Hills- see B.F. 1618]. Impossible to verify
		NEMEOBIIDAE					
1582	50	Hamearis lucina (Linn.)	Duke of Burgundy Fritillary	Nb	Lincs.	53	Thought lost by 1960- a new strong colony found in 1990s
		NYMPHALIDAE					
1584	29	Ladoga camilla (Linn.)	White Admiral	L	53 54	53 54	Slowly extending hold in central Lincolnshire since 1970
1585	28	Apatura iris (Linn.)	Purple Emperor	Nb	53 54	53	Disappeared from several oak woods by 1950s
1590	30	Vanessa atalanta (Linn.)	Red Admiral	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant- large numbers some years
1591	31	Cynthia cardui (Linn.)	Painted Lady	M	53 54	53 54	Regular visitor, but rarely as numerous as Red Admiral
1593	37	Aglais urticae (Linn.)	Small Tortoiseshell	C	53 54	53 54	Numbers fluctuate, but the species can be found everywhere
1594	36	Nymphalis polychloros (Linn.)	Large Tortoiseshell	RDB1	53 54	53 54	Last seen near Cowbit, 20/4/1958. JR. Only rarely recorded
1596	34	Nymphalis antiopa (Linn.)	Camberwell Beauty	M	53 54	54	Revisited Lincs. in 1976, after being absent for 20 years. Has been recorded several times since- including 1995, 1996 & 2002
1597	33	Inachis io (Linn.)	The Peacock	C	53 54	53 54	Widely distributed - some years more common than others
1598	38	Polygonia c-album (Linn.)	The Comma	C	53 54	53 54	It has expanded its range throught Lincs.
1600	45	Boloria selene ([D.&S.])	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary	L	53 54	54	Lost to the county in the 1950s.
1601	44	Boloria euphrosyne (Linn.)	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	Nb	53 54	53 54	Declined and was lost in the early 1960s
1603	43	Argynnis lathonia (Linn.)	Queen of Spain Fritillary	Vag.		54	Donna Nook, 23/9/1995, PC & PT [with migrants from Scandinavia]
1606	40	Argynnis adippe ([D.&S.])	High Brown Fritillary	RDB2	53 54	53 54	Occasional records this century- never predictable
1607	42	Argynnis aglaja (Linn.)	Dark Green Fritillary	L	53 54	53 54	Was common in 1940s/50s, now rarely seen, recorded in 1995 also 2003 at Coningsby in a garden and Swinn Wood.
1608	39	Argynnis paphia (Linn.)	Silver-washed Fritillary	L	53 54	53 54	Declined and vanished at the end of the 1950s
1610	49	Eurodryas aurinia (Rott.)	Marsh Fritillary	Nb	53	53 54	Lost in 1950s, but re-introduced [in secret] to one site in 1990s
1612	48	Melitaea cinxia (Linn.)	Glanville Fritillary	RDB3	Lincs.		According to CW Dale "Formerly occured in Lincs. from 1702"
		SATYRIDAE					
1614	17	Pararge aegeria (Linn.)	Speckled Wood	C	53 54	53 54	Again expanding its range in the 1990's & 2000

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1615	16	**Lasiomata megera (Linn.)**	The Wall	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but becoming a more coastal species in grassy areas
1618	20	**Erebia aethiops (Esp.)**	Scotch Argus	L	54		At Hubbard's Hills, Louth, 1856 to 1860, TW Wallis [RWG & HWK]
1620	27	**Melanargia galathea (Linn.)**	Marbled White	L	53 54	53 54	Once common - now only in south Lincs and unoficial release sites in central Lincs.
1621	18	**Hipparchia semele (Linn.)**	The Grayling	L	53 54	54	Colonies in North Lincs, under threat from destruction of habitat
1625	23	**Pyronia tithonus (Linn.)**	Hedge Brown = The Gatekeeper	C	53 54	53 54	Can be seen throughout Lincs.- may be locally common
1626	22	**Maniola jurtina (Linn.)**	Meadow Brown	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread in all grassy areas
1627	24	**Coenonympha pamphilus (Linn.)**	Small Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Declining in numbers and locations since thew 1990's.
1628	25	**Coenonympha tullia (Mull.)**	Large Heath	L	54	54	Now limited to one peaty heath - it has thrived in 1980s/90s
1629	26	**Aphantopus hyperantus (Linn.)**	The Ringlet	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common
		LASIOCAMPIDAE					
1631	148	***Poecilocampa populi (Linn.)***	December Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1632	147	***Trichiura crataegi (Linn.)***	Pale Eggar	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1633	149	***Eriogaster lanestris (Linn.)***	Small Eggar	Nb	53 54	53 54	Howsham Wood, Dunholme, etc., 1992-1993. Whisby Pits, 1997 & 2000, rare
1634	145	***Malacosoma neustria (Linn.)***	The Lackey	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1635	146	***Malacosoma castrensis (Linn.)***	Ground Lackey	RDB3	54		Known to have been on coast in 1850s [REMP]
1637	150	***Lasiocampa quercus (Linn.)***	Oak Eggar	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common but numbers vary
1638	152	***Macrothylacia rubi (Linn.)***	Fox Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common especially on the coast
1640	154	***Euthrix potatoria (Linn.)***	The Drinker	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1642	156	***Gastropacha quercifolia (Linn.)***	The Lappet	C	53 54	53 54	Rare last seen in numbers 1986. One in S. Lincolnshire 1995 [DS]
		SATURNIIDAE					
1643	159	***Saturnia pavonia (Linn.)***	Emperor Moth	C	53 54	53 54	At Whisby, Market Rasen, Chambers Wood, Woodhall Spa etc., not in numbers
		DREPANIDAE					
1645	164	***Falcaria lacertinaria (Linn.)***	Scalloped Hook-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Many records
1646	161	***Watsonalla binaria (Hufn.)***	Oak Hook-tip	C	53	53 54	Fairly common
1647	162	***Watsonalla cultraria (Fabr.)***	Barred Hook-tip	L	54	53 54	Locally common
1648	163	***Drepana falcatraria (Linn.)***	Pebble Hook-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1649	-	***Drepana curvatula (Borkh.)***	Dusky Hook-tip	rare M		54	A single specimen, Dalby, 30/6/1993, MED
1651	165	***Cilix glaucata (Scop.)***	Chinese Character	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
		THYATIRIDAE					
1652	126	***Thyatira batis (Linn.)***	Peach Blossom	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and well recorded
1653	125	***Habrosyne pyritoides (Hufn.)***	Buff Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1654	127	***Tethea ocularis (Linn.)***	Figure of Eighty	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1655	128	***Tethea or ([D.&S.])***	Poplar Lutestring	L	53 54	53 54	Formerly scarce but now fairly common
1656	130	***Tetheella fluctuosa (Hb.)***	Satin Lutestring	Nb		54	Two recorded in 1950s- nothing since
1657	129	***Ochropacha duplaris (Linn.)***	Common Lutestring	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1658	131	***Cymatophorima diluta ([D.&S.])***	Oak Lutestring	L	53 54	54	Mill Hill Claxby,1980-84, REMP· Roughton, 9/9/1998 & 13/8/2003, KR, rare
1659	132	***Achyla flavicornis (Linn.)***	Yellow Horned	C	53 54	53 54	Common in Market Rasen area scarce elsewhere
1660	133	***Polyploca ridens (Fabr.)***	Frosted Green	L	53 54	53 54	Generally uncommon but plentiful in 2004
		GEOMETRIDAE					
		Archiearinae					
1661	667	*Archiearis parthenias (Linn.)*	Orange Underwing	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1662	668	*Archiearis notha (Hb.)*	Light Orange Underwing	Nb	54	53 54	Bourne, Temple, Callans Lane & Wickenby woods. local and scarce

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		Oenochrominae					
1663	669	*Alsophila aescularia ([D.&S.])*	March Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
		Geometrinae					
1665	671	*Pseudoterpna pruinata (Hufn.)*	Grass Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
1666	672	*Geometra papilionaria (Linn.)*	Large Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers- quite common
1667	673	*Comibaena bajularia ([D.&S.])*	Blotched Emerald	L	53 54	53 54	Many recorded in 1980s & early 1990s not many since
1669	674	*Hemithea aestivaria (Hb.)*	Common Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Common & widespread
1670	675	*Chlorissa viridata (Linn.)*	Small Grass Emerald	Na		54	Kirkby Moor, 1972-1990, REMP; Chamber's Wood, 4/7/1993, KS, rare
1673	679	*Hemistola chrysoprasaria (Esp.)*	Small Emerald	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 10/6/2003, CH, Dalby, 1/10/2003, MED, scarce
1674	680	*Jodis lactearia (Linn.)*	Little Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Not common, but recorded regularly in central Lincs. woods
		Sterrhinae					
1676	684	*Cyclophora annularia (Fab.)*	The Mocha	Nb	53 54	54	Only Newball Wood, REMP, earlier this century
1677	682	*Cyclophora albipunctata (Hufn.)*	Birch Mocha	L	53 54	53 54	Scotton,Linwood,Kirkby Moor. Unusual large numbers 1995
1679	686	*Cyclophora porata (Linn.)*	False Mocha	L		53 54	Few in central woods 1946-84, REMP & GH; Grimsthorpe Park, 13/8/98, R&WJ
1680	687	*Cyclophora punctaria (Linn.)*	Maiden's Blush	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1681	688	*Cyclophora linearia (Hb.)*	Clay Triple-lines	L	54	53 54	Widespread in the north but uncommon
1682	681	*Timandra comae (Schm.)*	Blood-vein	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1688	691	*Scopula rubiginata (Hufn.)*	Tawny Wave	RDB3		54	Gib. Pt., 1/8/1992, KMSW [DB]; Grebby, 14/7/1997, WGH, rare
1689	692	*Scopula marginepunctata (Goeze)*	Mullein Wave	L	54	54	Two very old records only
1690	694	*Scopula immilaria (Hb.)*	Small Blood-vein	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1691	695	*Scopula emutaria (Hb.)*	Rosy Wave	Nb	53 54	54	Fairly common along the coast, scarce elsewhere
1692	698	*Scopula immutata (Linn.)*	Lesser Cream Wave	L	53 54	53 54	Not common, but seen most years
1693	699	*Scopula floslactata (Haw.)*	Cream Wave	L	53 54	53 54	Well recorded
1694	689	*Scopula ternata (Schr.)*	Smoky Wave	L		53 54	Bardney/ Woodhall, but many years ago: Bourne South Fen, 2/7/1998, JL, rare
1698	706	*Idaea muricata (Hufn.)*	Purple-bordered Gold	Na		53 54	Hougham 17/7/2002, NM, Crowle Moor, 14/7/2003, R&LH; rare
1701	712	*Idaea sylvestraria (Hb.)*	Dotted Border Wave	Nb		53 54	Aunsby, 28/7/1998, DF; Dalby, 1/7/2003, MED, rare
1702	719	*Idaea biselata (Hufn.)*	Small Fan-footed Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1704	704	*Idaea dilutaria (Hb.)*	Silky Wave	RDB2	53 54	54	unreliable records from 1894 to 1896; Roughton, 2/7/1996, JJ, rare
1705	702	*Idaea fuscovenosa (Goeze)*	Dwarf Cream Wave	L		53 54	Fairly common & well recorded especially on the coast
1707	710	*Idaea seriata (Schr.)*	Small Dusty Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1708	707	*Idaea dimidiata (Hufn.)*	Single-dotted Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1709	711	*Idaea subsericeata (Haw.)*	Satin Wave	C		53 54	Birds Wood, 27/6/2003, CS; Broadholme, 5/7/2003, MG, uncommon
1711	718	*Idaea trigeminata (Haw.)*	Treble Brown Spot	L		53 54	S.-T.,13/8/1987, CP [R], Willingham, 7/95, RJ; Gosberton, 7/95, MJ, rare
1712	720	*Idaea emarginata (Linn.)*	Small Scallop	L	53 54	53 54	Kirkby Underwood Clay Pit, 2003, KR; Langworth, 8/7/2003, CD, uncommon
1713	717	*Idaea aversata (Linn.)*	Riband Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1715	716	*Idaea straminata (Borkh.)*	Plain Wave	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1716	721	*Rhodometra sacraria (Linn.)*	The Vestal	M		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 27/8/99, JL; Owlet Plantation, 17/8/2003, JP, scarce
		Larentiinae					
1718	760	*Phibalapteryx virgata (Hufn.)*	Oblique Striped	Na	54		Lep. Lincs. 3 only, rare
1719	815	*Orthonama vittata (Borkh.)*	Oblique Carpet	L	53	53 54	Far Ings N.R., 12/9/2000, AC&AM, Market Rasen, 9/8/2003, CS, scarce
1720	731	*Orthonama obstipata (Fabr.)*	The Gem	M	54	54	Old Bolingbroke, 2000, PP; Muckton, 2000, GW; Skidbrooke, 2001, JJ, rare
1722	728	*Xanthorhoe designata (Hufn.)*	Flame Carpet	C		53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Walesby Moor, 29/5/2003, CS, uncommon
1724	726	*Xanthorhoe spadicearia ([D.&S.])*	Red Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1725	725	*Xanthorhoe ferrugata (Clerck)*	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1726	723	*Xanthorhoe quadrifasiata (Clerck)*	Large Twin-spot Carpet	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1727	729	*Xanthorhoe montanata ([D.&S.])*	Silver-ground Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1728	730	*Xanthorhoe fluctuata (Linn.)*	Garden Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common and widespread
1731	821	*Scotopteryx bipunctaria ([D.&S.])*	Chalk Carpet	Nb		54	Very local- one small colony only, last record 1991
1732	818	*Scotopteryx chenopodiata (Linn.)*	Shaded Broad-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1733	816	*Scotopteryx mucronata (Scop.)*	Lead Belle	C	53 54		Early records now considered to be next species [1734]
1734	817	*Scotopteryx luridata (Hufn.)*	July Belle	C		53 54	Fairly common in 80's and 90's now quite scarce
1735	756	*Catarhoe rubidata ([D.&S.])*	Ruddy Carpet	Nb	53 54	53 54	Barton on Humber, 1946, CGE; Robert's Field, 19/7/1996, AJG, scarce
1737	796	*Epirrhoe tristata (Linn.)*	Small Argent & Sable	C	54		Only Lep. Lincs. 3- recorded near Gainsborough, FMB, rare
1738	795	*Epirrhoe alternata (Mull.)*	Common Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1739	794	*Epirrhoe rivata (Hb.)*	Wood Carpet	L	54	53 54	One or two seen most years
1740	797	*Epirrhoe galiata ([D.&S.])*	Galium Carpet	L	54	54	Gibraltar Point, 10/7/1999, DB; Far Ings, 22/5/2003, ATM, rare
1742	758	*Camptogramma bilineata (Linn.)*	Yellow Shell	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
1743	742	*Entephria flavicinctata (Hb.)*	Yellow-ringed Carpet	Nb		54	Rarely recorded; Grebby, 1987, WGH, Gibraltar Point N.R., 1997, KMSW
1745	822	*Larentia clavaria (Haw.)*	The Mallow	C	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 14/10/2003, AD; Marton, 3/9/2003, BH, uncommon
1746	738	*Anticlea badiata ([D.&S.])*	Shoulder Stripe	C	53 54	53 54	Well recorded
1747	739	*Anticlea derivata ([D.&S.])*	The Streamer	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1748	740	*Mesoleuca albicillata (Linn.)*	Beautitul Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1749	823	*Pelurga comitata (Linn.)*	Dark Spinach	C	53 54	53 54	Not common, but a few each year
1750	762	*Lampropteryx suffumata ([D.&S.])*	Water Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Local, but good numbers seen
1752	761	*Cosmorhoe ocellata (Linn.)*	Purple Bar	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1753	734	*Nebula salicata (Curt.)*	Striped Twin-spot Carpet	C	54	53 54	Baston Fen, 9/8/1997, JL; Wickenby Wood. 9/7/1999, CS, rare
1754	767	*Eulithis prunata (Linn.)*	The Phoenix	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 7/8/2001, CH; Dalby, 23/7/3, MED, uncommon
1755	768	*Eulithis testata (Linn.)*	The Chevron	C	53 54	53 54	Seen each year - Linwood, Whisby, Scotton etc. but local
1756	769	*Eulithis populata 9Linn.)*	Northern Spinach	C	53 54	54	North Cotes, 1993-95, RL; Scotterthorpe, 14/8/1995, RJ & WJ, rare
1757	770	*Eulithis mellinata (Fabr.)*	The Spinach	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1758	771	*Eulithis pyraliata ([D.&S.])*	Barred Straw	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1759	765	*Ecliptopera silaceata ([D.&S.])*	Small Phoenix	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful and widespread
1760	774	*Chloroclysta siterata (Hufn.)*	Red-green Carpet	C	54	53 54	Uncommon until late 90's now fairly common
1761	775	*Chloroclysta miata (Linn.)*	Autumn Green Carpet	L	53 54	53 54	Messingham, 29/8/1993, RJ; Woohall Spa, 24/10/2001, AB, rare
1762	778	*Chloroclysta citrata (Linn.)*	Dark Marbled Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Common in 90's few recent records
1764	776	*Chloroclysta truncata (Hufn.)*	Common Marbled Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1765	772	*Cidaria fulvata (Forst.)*	Barred Yellow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1766	773	*Plemyria rubiginata ([D.&S.])*	Blue-bordered Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/7/2001, JL; Roughton, 7/7/2003, KR; local
1767	782	*Thera firmata (Hb.)*	Pine Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Fair number of records 1990-1997 only 3 since
1768	779	*Thera obeliscata (Hb.)*	Grey Pine Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1769	780	*Thera britannica (Turner)*	Spruce Carpet	C		53 54	Fairly common
1770	781	*Thera cognata (Thunb.)*	Chestnut-coloured Carpet	Nb	53 54		Not since 1900---???
1771	783	*Thera juniperata (Linn.)*	Juniper Carpet	C		53 54	Locally common
1773	764	*Electrophaes corylata (Thunb.)*	Broken-barred Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1774	732	*Colostygia olivata ([D.&S.])*	Beech-green Carpet	Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 26/8/2003, CH, Grimsby, 7/8/2002, VA, uncommon
1775	735	*Colostygia multistrigaria (Haw.)*	Mottled Grey	C	54	54	S.-T.,1/4/1987, R, Gib. Pt., 16/3/1998, KMSW, scarce

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1776	733	*Colostygia pectinataria (Knoch)*	Green Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1777	784	*Hydriomena furcata (Thunb.)*	July Highflyer	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1778	785	*Hydriomena impluviata (D.&S.)*	May Highflyer	C	53 54	53 54	Moulton Marsh, 14/6/1996, AJG; Roughton, 4/6/2003, KR, Not common
1779	786	*Hydriomena ruberata (Freyer)*	Ruddy Highflyer	L	53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 31/5/1996, PP; Far Ings N R., 30/5/1996, ATM&AC, scarce
1781	807	*Horisme vitalbata ([D.&S.])*	Small Waved Umber	C		53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, JL; Gib. Pt., 10/8/2000, KMSW, scarce
1782	809	*Horisme tersata ([D.&S.])*	The Fern	C	54	54	Grebby.10/7/1998, WGH, Gib. Pt., 9/7/1999, DB, scarce
1784	759	*Melanthia procellata ([D.&S.])*	Pretty Chalk Carpet	C		53 54	Boultham Mere, 8/8/1996, SB; Manby Wood, 31/7/2001, RJ, local
1785	737	*Pareulype berberata ([D.&S.])*	Barberry Carpet	RDB1	54		Lep. Lincs. 3 and N. Somercotes, 22/5/1918, Rev. S. Proudfoot REMP wrote that he knew Sidney Proudfoot and could vouch for the identification of this specimen
1787	792	*Rheumaptera hastata (Linn.)*	Argent & Sable	Nb	53 54	54	Not seen since 1960- Linwood Warren, JHD & REMP
1788	790	*Rheumaptera cervinalis (Scop.)*	Scarce Tissue	C	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 23/5/1988, P Waring; Bulby, 4/5/1999, JL only recent records
1789	791	*Rheumaptera undulata (Linn.)*	Scallop Shell	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common but local
1790	789	*Triphosa dubitata (Linn.)*	The Tissue	L	53 54	53 54	Two recent records Wilsford Heath, 20/8/1994, KS & Marton, 6/8/2004, BH
1791	787	*Philereme vetulata ([D.&S.])*	Brown Scallop	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 7/2000, JL; Messingham Q., 6/2000, ATM&AC, scarce
1792	788	*Philereme transversata (Hufn.)*	Dark Umber	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 28/6/2003,CH; Far Ings N.R., 22/7/2003, ATM, uncommon
1794	752	*Euphyia unangulata (Haw.)*	Sharp-angled Carpet	L		53 54	Boultham Park, 11/8/1995, KS; Grimsby, 7/8/2001, VA, scarce
1795	826	*Epirrita dilutata ([D.&S.])*	November Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1796	827	*Epirrita christyi (Allen)*	Pale November Moth	C		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 22/10/1999, JL; Caistor, 5/12/2001, ATM, uncommon
1797	824	*Epirrita autumnata (Borkh.)*	Autumnal Moth	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1798	825	*Epirrita filigrammaria (H.-S.)*	Small Autumnal Moth	C		54	Lissington, 1971-78, GH; Welton Wood, 30/9/1986, WGH, rare
1799	828	*Operophtera brumata (Linn.)*	Winter Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1800	829	*Operophtera fagata (Scharf.)*	Northern Winter Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N.R., 9/1/2002, PP; Caistor, 21/11/2001, ATM, scarce
1802	746	*Perizoma affinitata (Steph.)*	The Rivulet	C	54	53 54	Common
1803	747	*Perizoma alchemillata (Linn.)*	Small Rivulet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1804	750	*Perizoma bifaciata (Haw.)*	Barred Rivulet	L		53 54	Fairly common
1805	751	*Perizoma minorata (Treits.)*	Heath Rivulet	Na		54	Listed for Newball Wood & Scotgrove Wood, 1971, REMP, rare
1807	749	*Perizoma albulata ([D.&S.])*	Grass Rivulet	L	53 54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 16/7/1988, PW; Willingham Forest, 30/5/2004, CS, scarce
1808	748	*Perizoma flavofasciata (Thunb.)*	Sandy Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1809	736	*Perizoma didymata (Linn.)*	Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1810	743	*Perizoma sagittata (Fabr.)*	Marsh Carpet	Na	53	54	Very restricted- but near Haxey in late 1980s, JHD, rare
1811	843	*Eupithecia tenuiata (Hb.)*	Slender Pug	C	54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
1812	844	*Eupithecia inturbata (Hb.)*	Maple Pug	L	54	53 54	Tetney, 1987, RL; Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS, uncommon
1813	845	*Eupithecia haworthiata Doubl.*	Haworth's Pug	L	54	54	Chamber's complex 1970s, GH; Hemswell, 1992, RJ; scarce
1814	846	*Eupithecia plumbeolata (Haw.)*	Lead-coloured Pug	Nb	54	54	GNH; Mablethorpe, 1952-65,TRN; Laughton Forest, 10/6/1996, R&WJ, rare
1815	838	*Eupithecia abietaria (Goeze)*	Cloaked Pug	L		54	Uncommon, last recorded Welton Wood, 19/6/1986, REMP, WGH
1816	847	*Eupithecia linariata ([D.&S.])*	Toadflax Pug	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1817	848	*Eupithecia pulchellata Steph.*	Foxglove Pug	C		53 54	Lincoln, 1/7/2001, SB; Marton, 10/6/2003, BH, scarce
1818	849	*Eupithecia irriguata (Hb.)*	Marbled Pug	Nb	54	53 54	Aunsby, 1997, DF; Dalby, 5/7/1999, MED, rare
1819	850	*Eupithecia exiguata (Hb.)*	Mottled Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1820	851	*Eupithecia insigniata (Hb.)*	Pinion-spotted Pug	Nb		53 54	Scottlethorpe Quarry, 10/5/2002, JL; Roughton, 6/6/2001, KR, scarce
1821	852	*Eupithecia valerianata (Hb.)*	Valerian Pug	Nb		53 54	Gosberton, 27/7/1994, MJ; Gibraltar Point, 16/7/2004, CS, scarce
1822	853	*Eupithecia pygmaeata (Hb.)*	Marsh Pug	L	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1996, RJ; Haxey, 30/5/1994, R&WJ, rare

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1823	854	*Eupithecia venosata (Fabr.)*	Netted Pug	L	53 54	53 54	Baston Fen, 7/6/1997, JL; Laughton Forest, 26/6/1999, ATM&AC, uncommon
1824	-	*Eupithecia egenaria (H.-S.)*	Pauper Pug	RDB3		54	Stainfield, Ivy and Great West Woods, 25/6/1995, P Waring, rare
1825	855	*Eupithecia centaureata ([D.&S.])*	Lime-speck Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1826	856	*Eupithecia trisignaria H.-S.*	Triple-spotted Pug	L		53 54	Common
1827	857	*Eupithecia intricata (Zett.)*	Freyer's Pug	C		53 54	Lincoln, 26/5/2003,SB; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RL, recorded each year
1828	858	*Eupithecia satyrata (Hb.)*	Satyr Pug	C	54	53 54	Good numbers 1993-97, uncommon since
1830	860	*Eupithecia absinthiata (Clerck)*	Wormwood Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1831	861	*Eupithecia goosensiata Mab.*	Ling Pug	L		54	Laughton Forest, 25/7/2001, RJ; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RI, uncommon
1832	863	*Eupithecia assimilata Doubl.*	Currant Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1833	862	*Eupithecia expallidata Doubl.*	Bleached Pug	Nb	54	53 54	Aunsby, 1996, DF; Chambers complex, 17/8/2002, CS, uncommon
1834	864	*Eupithecia vulgata (Haw.)*	Common Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1835	859	*Eupithecia tripunctaria H.-S.*	White-spotted Pug	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1836	865	*Eupithecia denotata (Hb.)*	Campanula Pug	Na		54	Several in 1970s-80s, but none recently
1837	866	*Eupithecia subfuscata (Haw.)*	Grey Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1838	867	*Eupithecia icterata (Vill.)*	Tawny Speckled Pug	C	54	53 54	Widely recorded
1839	868	*Eupithecia succenturiata (Linn.)*	Bordered Pug	C	54	53 54	Common in July & August
1840	839	*Eupithecia subumbrata ([D.&S.])*	Shaded Pug	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/7/2001, Market Rasen, 6/7/2002, CS, scarce
1841		*Eupithecia millefoliata Rossler*	Yarrow Pug	Nb		53 54	Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK; Caistor, 14/6/2000, ATM, scarce
1842	840	*Eupithecia simpliciata (Haw.)*	Plain Pug	L	53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 8/8/1996, SB, Langworth, 2004. CD, uncommon
1843	842	*Eupithecia distinctaria H.-S.*	Thyme Pug	Nb	53		Haverholme Priory Gardens, JDC. One record only- Lep Lincs.3
1844	869	*Eupithecia indigata (Hb.)*	Ochreous Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 2/5/1995, MAJ, Willingham Forest, 31/5/2002, CS, uncommon
1845	870	*Eupithecia pimpinellata (Hb.)*	Pimpinel Pug	Nb	54	54	Grimsby, 17/6/2002, VA, Dalby. 30/7/2002, MED, rare
1846	872	*Eupithecia nanata (Hb.)*	Narrow-winged Pug	C	54	53 54	Widely seen in the northern half of the county
1847	871	*Eupithecia extensaria (Freyer)*	Scarce Pug	RDB3		54	All records for Gib. Pt., latest 9/6/2001, KMSW
1848	873	*Eupithecia innotata (Hufn.)*	Angle-barred Pug	V			Early records are taken to be mistaken for next species
1849	874	*Eupithecia fraxinata Crewe*	Ash Pug	C	54	53 54	Common in early 1990's much less so since 1997
1851	876	*Eupithecia virgaureata Doubl.*	Golden-rod Pug	L		53 54	Spalding, 18/7/1996, AF, Willingham Forest, 29/7/1993, CS, uncommon
1852	877	*Eupithecia abbreviata Steph.*	Brindled Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1853	878	*Eupithecia dodoneata Guen.*	Oak-tree Pug	C	53	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB, scarce
1854	880	*Eupithecia pusillata ([D.&S.])*	Juniper Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Aslackby, 14/7/2001, RJ; Roughton, 10/7/2003, KR, uncommon
1855		*Eupithecia phoeniceata (Ram.)*	Cypress Pug	L		54	Market Rasen, 6/5/1995, CS, scarce
1856	882	*Eupithecia lariciata (Freyer)*	Larch Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Lincoln, 7/7/1997, SB, Laughton Forest, 20/7/1997, R&WJ, scarce
1857	883	*Eupithecia tantillaria Boisd.*	Dwarf Pug	C		53 54	Locally common
1858	884	*Chloroclystis v-ata (Haw.)*	The V-pug	C	53	53 54	Fairly common
1859	887	*Pasiphila chloerata (Mab.)*	Sloe Pug	C		54	Central Lincs. 1970-1990, REMP/GH, Chamber's 8/6/1993, RJ, rare
1860	886	*Pasiphila rectangulata (Linn.)*	Green Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common- many recorded
1861	885	*Pasiphila debiliata (Hb.)*	Bilberry Pug	Nb	54		Supposedly taken near Gainsborough, 1860, FMB
1862	887	*Gymnoscelis rufifasciata (Haw.)*	Double-striped Pug	C	54	53 54	Very common
1863	837	*Anticollix sparsata (Treits.)*	Dentated Pug	Na		54	Scarce-Messingham NR, REMP, JHD, RJ Laughton 1995,96&2001, R & WJ
1864	800	*Chesias legatella ([D.&S.])*	The Streak	C	53 54	53 54	Dalby, 13/10/2001, MED; Bottesford, 4/10/2001, JP, scarce
1866	805	*Carsia sororiata (Hb.)*	Manchester Treble-bar	Nb	54		Dubious record in Lep. Lincs. 3
1867	803	*Aplocera plagiata (Linn.)*	Treble-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 24/5/2003, CH, Marton, 22/8/2003, BH, uncommon
1868	804	*Aplocera efformata (Guen.)*	Lesser Treble-bar	C		53 54	Whisby N.R., 28/7/2002, JW; Far Ings, 7/6/2003, ATM, scarce

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1870	802	*Odezia atrata (Linn.)*	Chimney Sweeper	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common
1872	836	*Discoloxia blomeri (Curt.)*	Blomer's Rivulet	Nb		54	Limber, 1955-65, JHD, MPG, GATJ. Not seen since
1874	834	*Euchoeca nebulata (Scop.)*	Dingy Shell	L	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 6/7/2002, JW; Southrey Wood, 5/8/2003, CS, scarce
1875	830	*Asthena albulata (Hufn.)*	Small White Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/7/2003, CH, Wickenby Wood, 3/6/2003, CS, uncommon
1876	832	*Hydrelia flammeolaria (Hufn.)*	Small Yellow Wave	C	54	53 54	Many records
1877	833	*Hydrelia sylvata ([D.&S.])*	Waved Carpet	Nb	54		Recorded in various woods between 1893 & 1909. Not since.
1878	831	*Minoa murinata (Scop.)*	Drab Looper	Nb		54	High Hall Wood in the 1950s, REMP. No other site
1879	810	*Lobophora halterata (Hufn.)*	The Seraphim	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JI; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2002, CS, uncommon
1880	813	*Trichopteryx polycommata ([D.&S.])*	Barred Tooth-striped	Na	54		One at Stainfield, CPA [Lep Lincs. 3]
1881	814	*Trichopteryx carpinata (Borkh.)*	Early Tooth-striped	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1882	811	*Pterapherapteryx sexalata (Retz.)*	Small Seraphim	L	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1997, PP; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS, scarce
1883	812	*Acasis viretata (Hb.)*	Yellow-barred Brindle	L		53 54	Well recorded
		Ennominae					
1884	889	*Abraxas grossulariata (Linn.)*	The Magpie	C	53 54	53 54	Common across the county
1885	888	*Abraxas sylvata (Scop.)*	Clouded Magpie	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the 1990's now much less so
1887	891	*Lomaspilis marginata (Linn.)*	Clouded Border	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1888	892	*Ligdia adustata ([D.&S.])*	Scorched Carpet	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 20/7/2003, CH; Langworth, 4/6/2003, CD, uncommon
1889	901	*Macaria notata (Linn.)*	Peacock Moth	L		53 54	Fairly common
1890	902	*Macaria alternata ([D.&S.])*	Sharp-angled Peacock	L	54	54	Common along the coast
1893	903	*Macaria liturata (Clerck)*	Tawny-barred Angle	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread- many recorded
1894	964	*Chiasmia clathrata (Linn.)*	Latticed Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1896	962	*Itame brunneata (Thunb.)*	Rannoch Looper	Na		54	Only Boston 1960, REMP
1897	961	*Macaria wauaria (Linn.)*	The V-Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 14/7/1995, MJ; Bottesford, 1995-2002, JP, uncommon
1902	963	*Petrophora chlorosata (Scop.)*	Brown Silver-line	C	53 54	53 54	Common all over Lincolnshire where there is bracken
1903	909	*Plagodis pulveraria (Linn.)*	Barred Umber	L	53 54	53 54	Central limewoods & Willingham forest, uncommon
1904	922	*Plagodis dolabraria (Linn.)*	Scorched Wing	L	53 54	53 54	Quite common all areas
1905	952	*Pachycnemia hippocastanaria (Hb.)*	Horse Chestnut	Nb		54	Restricted. Bagmoor, 7/3/1992, JHD; Scotton, march 1993, RJ
1906	923	*Opisthograptis luteolata (Linn.)*	Brimstone Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common everywhere
1907	924	*Epione repandaria (Hufn.)*	Bordered Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Mokery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS, uncommon
1908	925	*Epione vespertaria (Linn.)*	Dark Bordered Beauty	RDB3		54	Only recorded from Little Cawthorpe, 6/8/1985, JJ
1909	927	*Pseudopanthera macularia (Linn.)*	Speckled Yellow	C	54	54	Austacre, Knowles & New Park Woods, 1946-1966, REMP, rare
1910	918	*Apeira syringaria (Linn.)*	Lilac Beauty	L	53 54	53 54	Common in the late 90's otherwise scarce.
1911	918	*Ennomos autumnaria (Werneb.)*	Large Thorn	Nb		53 54	Rippingale, 8/9/1999, JL; Dalby, 22/9/2001, MED, scarce
1912	911	*Ennomos quercinaria (Hufn.)*	August Thorn	L	53 54	53 54	Widely recorded
1913	912	*Ennomos alniaria (Linn.)*	Canary-shouldered Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1914	913	*Ennomos fuscantaria (Haw.)*	Dusky Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Several seen each year
1915	914	*Ennomos erosaria ([D.&S.])*	September Thorn	C	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/8/2004, MG; Langworth, 20/7/2003, CD, uncommon
1917	915	*Selenia dentaria (Fabr.)*	Early Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Common- recorded in numbers
1918	916	*Selenia lunularia (Hb.)*	Lunar Thorn	L	53 54	53 54	Bourne, 24/7/1995, AJG; Roughton, 26/7/1996,KR, scarce
1919	917	*Selenia tetralunaria (Hufn.)*	Purple Thorn	C	54	53 54	Many seen each year- widespread
1920	919	*Odontopera bidentata (Clerck).*	Scalloped Hazel	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1921	921	*Crocallis elinguaria (Linn.)*	Scalloped Oak	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers every year
1922	928	*Ourapteryx sambucaria (Linn.)*	Swallow-tailed Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common throughout Lincolnshire

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1923	920	*Colotois pennaria (Linn.)*	Feathered Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1924	900	*Angerona prunaria)(Linn.*	Orange Moth	L	53 54	53 54	North Hykeham, 7/7/1998, KB; Stainfield, 1987-1996, PC, JHD, JJ, GW Scarce, but hundreds counted one night in 1995, JJ [Stainfield]
1925	930	*Apocheima hispidaria ([D.&S.])*	Small Brindled Beauty	L	54	54	Willingham Forest, 26/3/1999, CS; Roughton, 8/3/2000, KR, scarce
1926	929	*Phigalia pilosaria ([D.&S.])*	Pale Brindled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1927	933	*Lycia hirtaria (Clerck)*	Brindled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1930	934	*Biston strataria (Hufn.)*	Oak Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1931	935	*Biston betularia (Linn.)*	Peppered Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1932	905	*Agriopis leucophaearia ([D.&S.])*	Spring Usher	C	53 54	53 54	Normally uncommon but seen widely and in numbers in 2004
1933	906	*Agriopis aurantiaria (Hb.)*	Scarce Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/11/2001, JL, Far Ings, 19/11/2003, JL, uncommon
1934	907	*Agriopis marginaria (Fabr.)*	Dotted Border	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1935	908	*Erranis defoliaria (Clerck)*	Mottled Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1936	936	*Menophra abruptaria (Thunb.)*	Waved Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1937	938	*Peribatodes rhomboidaria ([D.&S.])*	Willow Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1940	940	*Deileptenia ribeata (Clerck)*	Satin Beauty	C	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 8/7/2003, JL; Osgodby Moor, 14/7/2004, CS, uncommon
1941	941	*Alcis repandata (Linn.)*	Mottled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common all areas
1943	944	*Hypomecis roboraria ([D.&S.])*	Great Oak Beauty	Nb	53 54	53 54	Linwood, 1958-90, JHD & REMP; Chamber's, 6/6/1993, KS, rare
1944	945	*Hypomecis punctinalis (Scop.)*	Pale Oak Beauty	C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; Roughton, 8/6/2004, KR, local
1945	939	*Cleorodes lichenaria (Hufn.)*	Brussels Lace	L	53 54	54	Market Rasen 31/7/2000, CS; Little Scrubbs, 24/7/1992, RL, rare
1947	946	*Ectropis bistortata (Goeze)*	The Engrailed	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1948	947	*Ectropis crepuscularia ([D.&S.])*	Small Engrailed	L		53 54	Less common than the Engrailed and confusion with that species possible
1950	949	*Parectropis similaria (Huf.)*	Brindled White-spot	L		53	Temple Wood, 17/6/1996, R&WJ, JL, rare
1951	950	*Aethalura punctulata ([D.&S.])*	Grey Birch	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1952	958	*Ematurga atomaria (Linn.)*	Common Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common where heather grew now much less so
1954	959	*Bupalus piniaria (Linn.)*	Bordered White	C	53 54	53 54	Very common and widespread
1955	896	*Cabera pusaria (Linn.)*	Common White Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1956	897	*Cabera exanthemata (Scop.)*	Common Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1957	894	*Lomographa bimaculata (Fabr.)*	White-pinion Spotted	C	54	53 54	Plentiful every year
1958	895	*Lomographa temerata ([D.&S.])*	Clouded Silver	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1960	904	*Theria primaria (Haw.)*	Early Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1961	899	*Campaea margaritata (Linn.)*	Light Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Common- many recorded each year
1962	898	*Hylaea fascaria (Linn.)*	Barred Red	C	54	53 54	Common
1968	968	*Semiaspilates ochrearia (Rossi)*	Yellow Belle	L	53 54	54	S.-T. to 1982, REMP; Gib. Pt., 27/5/1995, KMSW & 22/8/2003, CS&RL&GW
1969	965	*Dyscia fagaria (Thunb.)*	Grey Scalloped Bar	Nb		54	Early this century, then Kirkby Moor, 1970s, REMP
1970	969	*Perconia strigillaria (Hb.)*	Grass Wave	Nb	53 54	54	Chamber's, 1970s, REMP & GH; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL, rare
		SPHINGIDAE					
		Sphinginae					
1972	83	*Agrius convolvuli (Linn.)*	Convolvulus Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant- several most years- sometimes in numbers
1973	82	*Acherontia atropos (Linn.)*	Death's-head Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Every few years- last record of larva at Grasby and Grimsby in 2004
1976	86	*Sphinx ligustri Linn.*	Privet Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Now recorded throughout the county common in some areas
1978	87	*Hyloicus pinastri (Linn.)*	Pine Hawk-moth	L		53 54	Previosly scare but now Quite common
1979	79	*Mimas tiliae (Linn.)*	Lime Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Widely recorded but not in numbers
1980	81	*Smerinthus ocellata (Linn.)*	Eyed Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common and widely recorded

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
1981	80	*Laothoe populi (Linn.)*	Poplar Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
		Macroglossinae					
1982	99	*Hemaris lilyus (Linn.)*	Narrow-bordered Bee Hawk-moth	Na	53 54	54	Last seen at Kirkby Moor, 1971, REMP Thought extinct in Lincs.
1983	98	*Hemaris fuciformis (Linn.)*	Broad-bordered Bee Hawk-moth	Nb	53 54	53 54	Several sites with good colonies in 1990s, only three records since, scarce
1984	97	*Macroglossum stellatarum (Linn.)*	Humming-bird Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant - a few each year, abundant in 2003
1985	94	*Daphnis nerii (Linn.)*	Oleander Hawk-moth	M	54	54	Grimsby, 10/1949, GATJ, & Donna Nook, 20/7/1995, SL, rare migrant
1987	78	*Hyles galii (Rott.)*	Bedstraw Hawk-moth	M	54	54	Coningsby, 7/8/2004, TL; Gibraltar Point 25/7/2004, KMSW,scarce migrant
1990	92	*Hyles livornica (Esp.)*	Striped Hawk-moth	M	53	54	South Cockerington, 6/7/2002, JJ, rare migrant
1991	96	*Deilephila elpenor (Linn.)*	Elephant Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1992	95	*Deilephila porcellus (Linn.)*	Small Elephant Hawk-moth	L	53 54	53 54	Common on the coast less so inland
1993	93	*Hippotion celerio (Linn.)*	Silver-striped Hawk-moth	M	53 54	54	Last near Louth, taken at light- 24/9/1926, AEM
		NOTODONTIDAE					
1994	121	*Phalera bucephala (Linn.)*	Buff-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1995	103	*Cerura vinula (Linn.)*	Puss Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common but now scarce
1997	102	*Furcula furcula (Clerck)*	Sallow Kitten	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1998	101	*Furcula bifida (Brahm.)*	Poplar Kitten	L	53 54	53 54	Uncommon a few seen each year
1999	104	*Stauropus fagi (Linn.)*	Lobster Moth	C	54	53 54	1917, Rev. Proudfoot, Gosberton, 7/6/1993, MJ; Gib. Pt., 16/6/2001, KMSW
2000	111	*Notodonta dromedarius (Linn.)*	Iron Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2003	110	*Notodonta ziczac (Linn.)*	Pebble Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2005	114	*Peridea anceps (Goeze)*	Great Prominent	L	53 54	54	Locally common in a few woods in central Lincolnshire
2006	109	*Pheosia gnoma (Fabr.)*	Lesser Swallow Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2007	108	*Pheosia tremula (Clerck)*	Swallow Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2008	117	*Ptilodon capucina (Linn.)*	Coxcomb Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2009	116	*Ptilodontella cucullina ([D.&S.])*	Maple Prominent	L		53	Callans Lane Wood, 21/6/2003, JL; Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG, local
2011	120	*Pterostoma palpina (Clerck)*	Pale Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2014	106	*Drymonia dodonaea ([D.&S.])*	Marbled Brown	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 14/6/2002, JL; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL, local
2015	107	*Drymonia ruficornis (Hufn.)*	Lunar Marbled Brown	L	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/5/4, RG, Woodhall Spa, 27/4/2004, RHL, uncommon
2017	124	*Closlera pigra (Hufn.)*	Small Chocolate-tip	Nb	53 54	54	Holme Plantation, 24/6/1948, JHD; Laughton Forest, 16/7/1997, R&WJ, rare
2019	122	*Closlera curtula (Linn.)*	Chocolate-tip	L	54	53 54	Increasingly common in the south no recent records in the north
2020	619	*Diloba caeruleocephala (Linn.)*	Figure of Eight	C	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 6/10/1996, CP; Goxhill, 18/10/2000, CP, increasingly uncommon
		LYMANTRIIDAE					
2024	140	*Laelia coenosa (Hb.)*	Reed Tussock	Xtinct	54		Last seen near Linwood in 1878 - Dr F Arnold Lees
2025	134	*Orgyia recens (Hb.)*	Scarce Vapourer	RDB3	53 54	53 54	Colonies at Messingham, Crowle & Scotton Common in 1990s, last seen 1998
2026	135	*Orgyia antiqua (Linn.)*	The Vapourer	C	53 54	53 54	Common- many recorded
2027	136	*Dicallomera fascelina (Linn.)*	Dark Tussock	L	53 54		A few sites recorded before 1890- in coastal & marshy areas
2028	137	*Calliteara pudibunda (Linn.)*	Pale Tussock	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2029	138	*Euproctis chrysorrhoea (Linn.)*	Brown-tail	L	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD; Dalby, 30/7/2000, MED, scarce
2030	139	*Euproctis similis (Fuess.)*	Yellow-tail	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2031	142	*Leucoma salicis (Linn.)*	White Satin Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Widespread in low numbers
2033	144	*Lymantria monacha (Linn.)*	Black Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the Limewoods and in the south
2034		*Lymantria dispar (Lin.)*	Gypsy Moth	Vag.		54	Single specimen Skegness, 2/8/1999, CS, possibly bred and released locally

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
		ARCTIIDAE					
		Lithosiinae					
2035	173	*Thumatha senex (Hb.)*	Round-winged Muslin	L	54	53 54	In numbers along coast- S.-T., Gib. Pt., Donna Nook, Tetney, etc.
2037	174	*Miltochrista miniata (Forst.)*	Rosy Footman	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2038	172	*Nudaria mundana (Linn.)*	Muslin Footman	L	53 54	53 54	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG, Glentham, 24/7/2001, CS, scarce
2039	171	*Atolmis rubricollis (Linn.)*	Red-necked Footman	Nb	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/6/2003, JL; Welton Wood, 10/6/1950, REMP, rare
2040	176	*Cybosia mesomella (Linn.)*	Four-dotted Footman	L	54	53 54	Locally common
2041	186	*Pelosia muscerda (Hufn.)*	Dotted Footman	Nb		54	Just two records North Cotes, 15/7/1989, RL; Donna Nook,8/7/1989, JF
2043	185	*Eilema sororcula (Hufn.)*	Orange Footman	Nb	53	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG; Roughton, 20/4/2004, KR, rare
2044	179	*Eilema griseola (Hb.)*	Dingy Footman	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2046	183	*Eilema pygmaeola (Doubl.)*	Pigmy Footman	RDB3		54	A single record S.-T., 7/7/1989, CP, R
2047	181	*Eilema complana (Linn.)*	Scarce Footman	L	54	53 54	Many coastal records & in woods inland
2049	178	*Eilema depressa (Esp.)*	Buff Footman	L	54	53 54	Not common- but in several woodland sites every year
2050	180	*Eilema lurideola (Zinck.)*	Common Footman	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2051	177	*Lithosia quadra (Linn.)*	Four-spotted Footman	M	53 54	54	North Cotes, 1986-1988, RL, rare
		Arctiinae					
2054	189	*Utethesia pulchella (Linn.)*	Crimson Speckled	M	54		Linwood, Lincoln, Boston in 1870-1880 period
2056	199	*Parasemia plantaginis (Linn.)*	Wood Tiger	L	53 54	54	Only at Risby Warren since 1990 last seen 10/6/2003, ATM, scarce
2057	200	*Arctia caja (Linn.)*	Garden Tiger	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common each year but fewer recently
2058	201	*Arcti villica (Linn.)*	Cream-spot Tiger	L	54	54	A single specimen seen at Walcot, 13/5/1992, GG
2059	196	*Diacrisia sannio (Linn.)*	Clouded Buff	L	54	53 54	A few on heaths at Scotton, Linwood, Kirkby Moor. Not common
2060	192	*Spilosoma lubricipeda (Linn.)*	White Ermine	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2061	194	*Spilosoma luteum (Hufn.)*	Buff Ermine	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2062	193	*Spilosoma urticae (Esp.)*	Water Ermine	Nb	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 23/5/2002, NM, South Cockerington, 8/6/2002, JJ, scarce
2063	195	*Diaphora mendica (Clerck)*	Muslin Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2064	197	*Phragmatobia fuliginosa (Linn.)*	Ruby Tiger	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2068	203	*Callimorpha dominula (Linn.)*	Scarlet Tiger	L	54	54	Recently at Ashbyville [Scunthorpe]- larvae on nettle, TJ, [RJ], rare
2069	191	*Tyria jacobaeae (Linn.)*	The Cinnabar	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
		NOLIDAE					
2076	168	*Meganola albula ([D.&S.])*	Kent Black Arches	Nb	54	54	Common at Gib. Pt.; Chapel Pit and Wolla Bank Pit, 17/7/2004, CS
2077	166	*Nola cucullatella (Linn.)*	Short-cloaked Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Widely recorded
2078	169	*Nola confusalis (H.-S.)*	Least Black Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Uncommon in the 1990's now common
		NOCTUIDAE					
		Noctuinae					
2080	276	*Euxoa obelisca (Tutt)*	Square-spot Dart	Nb	Lincs.	54	Barton on Humber, 20/8/1997, JK; Grimsby, 2/6/2001, VA, rare
2081	274	*Euxoa tritici (Linn.)*	White-line Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Commonly recorded
2082	273	*Euxoa nigricans (Linn.)*	Garden Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 2/8/2003, NM; Marton, 2/8/2002, BH, scarce
2083	272	*Euxoa cursoria (Hufn.)*	Coast Dart	Nb		54	Scattered records on the coast last seen Moggs Eye, 2004, GW, scarce
2084	281	*Agrotis cinerea ([D.&S.])*	Light Feathered Rustic	Nb		54	Chambers complex, 17/6/1994, KS;Caistor, 12/6/2002, ATM, rare
2085	278	*Agrotis vestigialis (Hufn.)*	Archer's Dart	L	53 54	53 54	Common along the coast and on inland sands
2087	277	*Agrotis segetum ([D.&S.])*	Turnip Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2088	280	*Agrotis clavis (Hufn.)*	Heart & Club	C	53 54	53 54	Regular records, but not in numbers
2089	285	*Agrotis exclamationis (Linn.)*	Heart & Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
2091	286	*Agrotis ipsilon (Hufn.)*	Dark Sword-grass	M		53 54	A regular migrant in varying numbers
2092	282	*Agrotis puta (Hb.)*	Shuttle-shaped Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2093	287	*Agrotis ripae (Hb.)*	Sand Dart	Nb	54	53 54	Gib.Pt., about every other year 1990-2001; Spalding, 16/6/1996, AF, scarce
2098	319	*Axytia putris (Linn.)*	The Flame	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2099	290	*Actebia praecox (Linn.)*	Portland Moth	Nb	53 54	54	Ashby. 17/8/1987, JHD; Bottesford. 7/8/1991, JP, rare
2102	304	*Ochropleura plecta (Linn.)*	Flame Shoulder	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2105	294	*Rhyacia simulans (Hufn.)*	Dotted Rustic	L		53 54	Formerly common now scarce, last record Doddington, 19/9/2002, AF
2107	331	*Noctua pronuba (Linn.)*	Large Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2108	328	*Noctua orbona (Hufn.)*	Lunar Yellow Underwing	Na		53 54	Several 1993, Messingham/Manton area & Gosberton, RJ/ MJ, rare
2109	337	*Noctua comes Hb.*	Lesser Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2110	332	*Noctua fimbriata (Schreb.)*	Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2111	329	*Noctua janthe ([D.&S.])*	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2112	330	*Noctua interjecta (Hb.)*	Least Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2113	295	*Spaelotis ravida ([D.&S.])*	Stout Dart	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common 1970-1990 now very scarce
2114	297	*Graphiphora augur (Fabr.)*	Double Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common now scarce
2117	309	*Eugnorisma glareosa (Esp.)*	Autumnal Rustic	C	54	53 54	Willingham Forest, 7/9/2004, CS, local and scarce
2118	289	*Lycophotia porphyrea ([D.&S.])*	True Lover's Knot	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful on heathland in the north
2119	292	*Peridroma saucia (Hb.)*	Pearly Underwing	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant
2120	299	*Diarsia mendica (Fabr.)*	Ingrailed Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2121	301	*Diarsia dahlii (Hb.)*	Barred Chestnut	L	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 5/8/2004, NM; Bottesford, 20/9/1998, JP, scarce
2122	298	*Diarsia brunnea ([D.&S.])*	Purple Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common on heaths
2123	302	*Diarsia rubi (View.)*	Small Square-spot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2126	313	*Xestia c-nigrum (Linn.)*	Setaceous Hebrew Character	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2128	315	*Xestia triangulum (Hufn.)*	Double Square-spot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2130	311	*Xestia baja ([D.&S.])*	Dotted Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly frequent
2131	316	*Xestia rhomboidea (Esp.)*	Square-spotted Clay	Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2004, CH; Nettleton, 5/6/2004, SG, scarce
2132	310	*Xestia castanea (Esp.)*	Neglected Rustic	L		53 54	Aunsby, 21/8/1998, DF; Grasby, 31/8/1994, RJ&JP, rare
2133	317	*Xestia sextrigata (Haw.)*	Six-striped Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2134	318	*Xestia xanthographa ([D.&S.])*	Square-spot Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2135	305	*Xestia agathina (Dup.)*	Heath Rustic	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/9/2003, MG; Morton, 22/8/2003, BH, scarce
2136	324	*Naenia typica (Linn.)*	The Gothic	L	53 54	53 54	Locally fairly common
2137	321	*Eurois occulta (Linn.)*	Great Brocade	Nb	53 54	53 54	Lots seen in 1996 a few 1997 then none till 14/8/2004, Bottesford, JP, migrant
2138	320	*Anaplectoides prasina ([D.&S.])*	Green Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Reasonable numbers each year
2139	323	*Cerastis rubricosa ([D.&S.])*	Red Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2140	322	*Cerastis leucographa ([D.&S.])*	White-marked	Nb		53	Sleaford, 9/9/1967, EK [GNH]; Hougham, 29/3/2004, NM, scarce
		Hadeninae					
2142	342	*Anarta myrtilli (Linn.)*	Beautiful Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	54	Crowle Moor, 1//7/1995, RJ; Kirkby Moor, 6/7/2003, A&AB, scarce
2145	355	*Discestra trifolii (Hufn.)*	The Nutmeg	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2147	354	*Hada plebeja (Hufn.)*	The Shears	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2148	348	*Potia bombycina (Hufn.)*	Pale Shining brown	Nb	53 54	53 54	In central woodlands 1960-86. Has not been seen since
2149	347	*Polia trimaculosa (Esp.)*	Silvery Arches	Nb	53 54	53	Skellingthorpe, FMB/CPA; Grimsthorpe, 1984, MH- to be confirmed
2150	349	*Potia nebulosa (Hufn.)*	Grey Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2152	374	*Sideridis albicoton (Hb.)*	White Colon	Nb	54	54	Fairly common on coast and at Messingham in 90's but no seen there recently

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
2153	375	*Heliophobus reticulata (Goeze)*	Bordered Gothic	Na	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 17/7/2002, NM; Grimsby, 26/7/2001, VA, rare
2154	345	*Mamestra brassicae (Linn.)*	Cabbage Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2155	346	*Melanchra persicariae (Linn.)*	Dot Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2157	357	*Lacanobia w-latinum (Hufn.)*	Light Brocade	L	53	53 54	Aunsby, 1/6/1999, DF; Roughton, 20/5/2004, KR, uncommon
2158	359	*Lacanobia thalassina (Hufn.)*	Pale-shouldered Brocade	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2159	358	*Lacanobia suasa ([D.&S.])*	Dog's Tooth	L	53 54	53 54	Common on the coast, scarce elswhere
2160	351	*Lacanobia oleracea (Linn.)*	Bright-line Brown-eye	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2162	361	*Papestra biren (Goeze)*	Glaucous Shears	L	54	54	Skegness, 1858, GG; Dalby,2/7/2002, MED, rare
2163	353	*Melanchra pisi (Linn.)*	Broom Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2164	363	*Hecatera bicolorata (Hufn.)*	Broad-barred White	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2165	362	*Hecatera dysodea ([D.&S.])*	Small ranunculus	Xtinct	Lincs.		Supposedly found 1918/19, Rev. FS Alston, [Trans. Vol 5, p. 154]
2166	370	*Hadena rivularis (Fabr.)*	The Campion	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
2167	371	*Hadena perplexa ([D.&S.])*	Tawny Shears	C	54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 6/6/2004, RG; Langworth, 16/6/2004, CD, uncommon
2168	373	*Hadena irregularis (Hufn.)*	Viper's Bugloss	Xtinct	54		A case of mistaken identity- record considered bogus
2169	369	*Hadena luteago ([D.&S.])*	Barrett's Marbled Coronet	Na	Lincs.		1906, Rev FS Alston (HC Bee), in LNU Trans., Vol. 5, page 154
2170	367	*Hadena compta ([D.&S.])*	Varied Coronet	C		53 54	A few each year from 1975
2171	366	*Hadena confusa (Hufn.)*	Marbled Coronet	L		53 54	Washingborough, 29/5/2004, KS; Marton, 6/6/2003, BH, scarce
2173	368	*Hadena bicruris (Hufn.)*	The Lychnis	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2176	378	*Cerapteryx graminis (Linn.)*	Antler Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common especially on the coast
2177	377	*Tholera cespitis ([D.&S.])*	Hedge Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Hougham. 14/9/2003, NM, Howdales, 23/8/2003, JJ, scarce
2178	376	*Tholera decimalis (Poda)*	Feathered Gothic	C	53 54	53 54	A few each year but not common
2179	391	*Panolis flammea ([D.&S.])*	Pine Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Frequent in all areas where foodplant occurs
2181	380	*Egira conspicillaris (Linn.)*	Silver Cloud	Na		54	Recorded at Stainton, 1922, Rev. FS Alston
2182	384	*Orthosia cruda ([D.&S.])*	Small Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2183	383	*Orthosia miniosa ([D.&S.])*	Blossom Underwing	L	53 54	54	New Park Wood, 14/5/1966, GNH, Tetney Blow Wells,1987. RL, rare
2184	389	*Orthosia opima (Hb.0*	Northern Drab	L		53 54	Seen by REMP at Boston & S Thoresby, no other data
2185	386	*Orthosia populeti (Fabr.)*	Lead-coloured Drab	L	53 54	53 54	Formerly scarce now more common
2186	390	*Orthosia gracilis ([D.&S.])*	Powdered Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2187	385	*Orthosia cerasi (Fab.)*	Common Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2188	387	*Orthosia incerta (Hufn.)*	Clouded Drab	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2189	388	*Orthosia munda ([D.&S.])*	Twin-spotted Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Increasingly common in woodland areas
2190	382	*Orthosia gothica (Linn.)*	Hebrew Character	C	53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2192	408	*Mythimna conigera ([D.&S.])*	Brown-line Bright-eye	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common and widespread
2193	407	*Mythimna ferrago (Fabr.)*	The Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2194	406	*Mythimna albipuncta ([D.&S.])*	White-point	M		53	A single record at Rippingale, 16/8/1996. JL
2195	404	*Mythimna vitellina (Hb.)*	The Delicate	M		54	A specimen to light at Gibraltar Point., 1978, MT
2196	397	*Mythimna pudorina ([D.&S.])*	Striped Wainscot	L	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/6/2000, JL; Wolla Bank Pit, 17/7/2004, CS. scarce
2197	396	*Mythimna straminea (Treits.)*	Southern Wainscot	L	53	53 54	Widely recorded but not in numbers
2198	395	*Mythimna impura (Hb.)*	Smoky Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2199	393	*Mythimna pallens (Linn.)*	Common Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2201	399	*Mythimna litoralis (Curt.)*	Shore Wainscot	Nb	54	54	Only a few records from Gib. Pt. & S.-T. recently
2204	398	*Mythimna obsoleta (Hb.)*	Obscure Wainscot	L	53 54	53 54	Across the county from Far Ings to Spalding but not in numbers
2205	400	*Mythimna comma (Hb.)*	Shoulder-striped Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	VC Records Post1918	Comments / Records
2208	405	*Mythimna loreyi (Dup.)*	The Cosmopolitan	M		54	A single specimen at Gib. Pt., 22/7/1994, DB
2209	392	*Mythimna flammea (Curt.)*	Flame Wainscot	Na		54	Kirkby Moor. 2/6/1974, REMP; Gib. Pt., 1/6/1993 & 9/6/1997, KMSW, rare
		Cucculiinae					
2211	531	*Cucullia absinthii (Linn.)*	The Wormwood	Nb		53 54	Whisby N R , 6/7/2002, GW & 31/8/2003,PP; Market Rasen, 1993, CS, rare
2214	529	*Cucullia chamomillae ([D.&S.])*	Chamomile Shark	L	53	53 54	Walcott, 24/4/2004. J&DM, Marton, 3/5/2003. BH, uncommon
2216	527	*Cucullia umbratica (Linn.)*	The Shark	C	53 54	53 54	Small numbers recorded most years
2217	528	*Cucullia asteris ([D.&S.])*	Star-wort	Nb	53 54	53 54	Recorded on the coast most years
2221	533	*Cucullia verbasci (Linn.)*	The Mullein	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers every year
2225	552	*Brachylomia viminalis (Fabr.)*	Minor Shoulder-knot	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/8/2004. MG; Roughton, 22/7/2004, KR, uncommon
2227	550	*Brachionycha sphinx (Hufn.)*	The Sprawler	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in most woods
2229	567	*Dasypolia templi (Thunb.)*	Brindled Ochre	L	54	54	Burton.Bottesford,Scunthorpe to 1959;GWM, FWS, CGE, MPG, JHD
2231	553	*Aporophyla lutulenta ([D.&S.])*	Deep-brown Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 7/10/2003, PP; Sandtoft, 18/9/2004, JHC, scarce
2231	553	*Aporophyla lueneburgensis (Frey.)*	Northern Deep-brown Dart	C		53 54	Just two records Whisby N.R., 27/9/2004, PP; S-T, 31/7/1989, R,
2232	555	*Aporophyla nigra (Haw.)*	Black Rustic	C	53	53 54	Widespread but scarce and spasmodic
2233	537	*Lithomoia solidaginis (Hb.)*	Golden-rod Brindle	L		54	Far Ings, 25/8/1995, ATM&AC; Glentham, 1996, CS, rare visitor
2235	538	*Lithophane semibrunnea (Haw.)*	Tawny Pinion	L		53 54	Walcott, 9/4/2004, J&DM; Dalby, 29/5/2003, MED, scarce
2236		*Lithophane hepatica (Clerck)*	Pale Pinion			53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD, Dalby, 29/5/2003, MED, scarce
2237	543	*Lithophane ornitopus (Hufn.)*	Grey Shoulder-knot	C	54	53 54	Formerly uncommon now increasingly more common
2240	540	*Lithophane leautieri (Boisd.)*	Blair's Shoulder-knot	C		53 54	Regularly seen but not common
2241	545	*Xylena vetusta (Hb.)*	Red Sword-grass	L	53 54	54	Willingham Forest, 1996, CS; South Cockerington, 11/5/2002, JJ, rare
2242	544	*Xylena exsoleta (Linn.)*	Sword-grass	Nb	53 54	54	Very few records- last at Dalby, 19/8/1992, MED
2243	546	*Xylocampa areola (Esp.)*	Early Grey	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2245	557	*Allophyes oxyacanthae (Linn.)*	Green-brindled Crescent	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2247	559	*Dichonia aprilina (Linn.)*	Merveille du Jour	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 29/9/2004, MG; Kenwick Hall Woods, 22/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2248	565	*Dryobotodes eremita (Fabr.)*	Brindled Green	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R ,20/9/2004, PP; Kenwick Hall Woods, 9/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2249	561	*Blepharita satura ([D.&S.])*	Beautiful Arches	Vag.	54		Supposedly at Gainsborough, 1859, E Tearle [described in the records as an "ardent collector"]. Record not validated
2250	562	*Blepharita adusta (Esp.)*	Dark Brocade	C	53 54	53 54	Grimstorpe Park, 8/6/2003. CH, Sandtoft, 27/7/2004, JHC, uncommon
2252	568	*Polymixis flavicincta ([D.&S.])*	Large Ranunculus	L	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 2004. AD, Kenwick Hall Woods, 18/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2254	569	*Antitype chi (Linn.)*	Grey Chi	C	53 54	53 54	Washingborough, 1994, KS; Market Rasen, 30/9/2000, CS, scarce
2255	563	*Polymixis lichenea (Hb.)*	Feathered Ranunculus	L	54	54	Common along the coast in the north rare elsewhere
2256	571	*Eupsilia transversa (Hufn.)*	The Satellite	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and well recorded
2257	572	*Jodia croceago ([D.&S.])*	Orange Upperwing	RDB2	Lincs.		"Hibernating examples at sallow", HCBee. 28/3/1918, [GWM]
2258	590	*Conistra vaccinii (Linn.)*	The Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2259	591	*Conistra ligula (Esp.)*	Dark Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	One or two each year- not seen in numbers
2262	577	*Agrochola circellaris (Hufn.)*	The Brick	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2263	575	*Agrochola lota (Clerck)*	Red-line Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2264	576	*Agrochola macilenta (Hb.)*	Yellow-line Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2265	579	*Agrochola helvola (Linn.)*	Flounced Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Local and uncommon mostly in the central woodlands
2266	580	*Agrochola litura (Linn.)*	Brown-spot Pinion	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
2267	578	*Agrochola lychnidis ([D.&S.])*	Beaded Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2268	564	*Parastichtis suspecta (Hb.)*	The Suspected	L	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 26/8/2003, NM; Bardney, 13/8/2004, PP, uncommon
2269	581	*Atethmia centrago (Haw.)*	Centre-barred Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
2270	574	*Omphaloscelis lunosa (Haw.)*	Lunar Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2271	582	*Xanthia citrago (Linn.)*	Orange Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 11/9/2000, CH; Dalby, 16/8/2004, MED, scarce
2272	583	*Xanthia aurago ([D.&S.])*	Barred Sallow	C		53 54	Morkery Wood, 19/9/2004, RG; Kenwick Hall Wood, 22/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2273	584	*Xanthia togata (Esp.)*	Pink-barred Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2274	585	*Xanthia icteritia (Hufn.)*	The Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2275	586	*Xanthia gilvago ([D.&S.])*	Dusky-lemon Sallow	L	53 54	53 54	Kenwick Hall Wood, 3/10/2002, RHL; Dalby, 11/10/2003, MED, scarce
		Acronictinae					
2277	511	*Moma alpium (Osb.)*	Scarce Merveille du Jour	RDB3	53		Near Sleaford, "one at sugar", JDC. Lep.Lincs. 2
2278	514	*Acronicta megacephala ([D.&S.])*	Poplar Grey	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2279	513	*Acronicta aceris (Linn.)*	The Sycamore	L	53	53 54	Broadholme, 30/5/2004, MG; Langworth, 24/7/2004, CD, not common
2280	512	*Acronicta leporina (Linn.)*	The Miller	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2281	515	*Acronicta alni (Linn.)*	Alder Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Small numbers regularly
2283	517	*Acronicta tridens ([D.&S.])*	Dark Dagger	C	53 54	53 54	Much less common than Grey Dagger but probably under recorded
2284	518	*Acronicta psi (Linn.)*	Grey Dagger	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2286	520	*Acronicta menyanthidis (Esp.)*	Light Knot Grass	L	54	54	Scotton, 3/7/1993, RJ; Messingham S.Q., 13/7/1991, RJ, rare
2289	523	*Acronicta rumicis (Linn.)*	Knot Grass	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2290	525	*Simyra albovenosa (Goeze)*	Reed Dagger	Nb	54		Near Lincoln, 1840-50, FMB, Lep. Lincs. 2. The divisions starred indicate the species was near Martin [Blankney] & Marton- in fens
2291	524	*Craniophora ligustri ([D.&S.])*	The Coronet	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the south and central limewoods, seldom seen elsewhere
2293	506	*Cryphia domestica (Hufn.)*	Marbled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2295	507	*Cryphia muralis (Forst.)*	Marbled Green	L	54	54	Several at Grimsby & Brocklesby, 1948-59, GATJ
		Amphipyrinae					
2297	502	*Amphipyra pyramidea (Linn.)*	Copper Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
2298		*Amphipyra berbera (Flet.)*	Svensson's Copper Underwing	C		53 54	Broadholme, 5/9/2003, MG; Marton, 30/7/2004, BH, scarce
2299	503	*Amphipyra tragopoginis (Clerck)*	Mouse Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2300	505	*Mormo maura (Linn.)*	Old Lady	L	53 54	53 54	Bottesford, 27/8/2004, JP; Market Deeping, 2004, AD, scarce
2301	438	*Dypterygia scabriuscula (Linn.)*	Bird's Wing	L		53 54	Fairly common in the north but scarce in the south
2302	504	*Rusina ferruginea(Esp.)*	Brown Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2303	476	*Thalpophila matura (Hufn.)*	Straw Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but not common
2305	472	*Euplexia lucipara (Linn.)*	Small Angle Shades	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2306	473	*Phlogophora meticulosa (Linn.)*	Angle Shades	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2311	499	*Ipimorpha retusa (Linn.)*	Double Kidney	L	53	53 54	Boston, 1960s, REMP; Tetney Blow Wells, 1987, RL, rare
2312	500	*Ipimorpha subtusa ([D.&S.])*	The Olive	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 12/8/2004, CH; Roughton, 22/7/2004, KR, uncommon
2313	497	*Enargia paleacea (Esp.)*	Angle-striped Sallow	Nb	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 2/8/2003, NM; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS, uncommon
2314	458	*Parastichtis ypsillon ([D.&S.])*	Dingy Shears	L	53 54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 28/6/2004, RG; Caenby, 18/6/2003, CS, becoming less common
2316	494	*Cosmia affinis (Linn.)*	Lesser-spotted Pinion	L	53 54	54	Welton Wood, 13/8/1986, WGH; Gib. Pt., 17/7/1999, KMSW, rare
2317	495	*Cosmia diffinis (LInn.)*	White-spotted Pinion	Na	53 54	54	Dalby, 1/6/1992, MED; Scotton Common, 20/6/1993, RJ, rare
2318	496	*Cosmia trapezina (Linn.)*	The Dun-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2319	493	*Cosmia pyralina ([D.&S])*	Lunar-spotted Pinion	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 22/7/2004, CH; Gib. Pt., 23/7/1997, KMSW, scarce
2321	444	*Apamea monoglypha (Hufn.)*	Dark Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2322	441	*Apamea lithoxylaea ([D.&S.])*	Light Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2323	442	*Apamea sublustris (Esp.)*	Reddish Light Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 25/6/1996, MAJ; Gib. Pt., 19/6/1995, KMSW, rare
2325	451	*Apamea oblonga (Haw.)*	Crescent Striped	Nb	54	53 54	Fairly common along the coast, scarce elsewhere

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
2326	447	*Apamea crenata (Hufn.)*	Clouded-bordered Brindle	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2327	446	*Apamea epomidion (Haw.)*	Clouded Brindle	C	53 54	53 54	Walcott, 5/6/2004, J&DM, College Wood, 30/6/2004, uncommon
2329	453	*Apamea furva ([D.&S.])*	The Confused	L	54	53	Frampton Marsh, 14/7/1995, RJ, the only recent record
2330	454	*Apamea remissa (Hb.)*	Dusky Brocade	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2331	449	*Apamea unanimis (Hb.)*	Small Clouded Brindle	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2332	450	*Eremobina pabulatricula (Brahm.)*	Union Rustic	Xtinct	53 54	53	Skellingthorpe, 1914-16, Revs. Blathwayt & Proudfoot In 1916 60 were found during the first fortnight of August
2333	452	*Apamea anceps [D.&S.])*	Large Nutmeg	L	53 54	53 54	Mainly in south but moving north and becoming more common
2334	448	*Apamea sordens (Hufn.)*	Rustic Shoulder-knot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2335	455	*Apamea scolopacina (Esp.)*	Slender brindle	L/C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2336	457	*Apamea ophiogramma (Esp.)*	Double Lobed	L/C	53	53 54	Broadholme, 16/7/2004, MG; Langworth, 20/7/2004, CD, scarce
2337	462	*Oligia strigilis (Linn.)*	Marbled Minor	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2338	464	*Oligia versicolor (Borkh.)*	Rufous Minor	L		53 54	Fairly common
2339	463	*Oligia latruncula ([D.&S.])*	Tawny Marbled Minor	C		53 54	Fairly common
2340	465	*Oligia fasciuncula (Haw.)*	Middle-barred Minor	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2341	467	*Mesoligia furuncula ([D.&S.])*	Cloaked Minor	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2342	466	*Mesoligia literosa (Haw.)*	Rosy Minor	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2343	456	*Mesapamea secalis (Linn.)*	Common Rustic	L	53 54	53 54	Very common
2343a		*Mesapamea didyma (Esp.)*	Lesser Common Rustic	C		53 54	Widespread and probably under-recorded
2343b		*Mesapamea remmi (Rezb.-Res.)*	Remm's Rustic	L		54	Broadholme, 7/2004, MG, possibly under-recorded
2344	468	*Pholedes captiuncula (Treits.)*	Least Minor	RDB3		54	A single record- Barton on Humber, 16/8/1958, CG Else
2345	478	*Pholedes minima (Haw.)*	Small Dotted Buff	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2347	414	*Chortodes extrema (Hb.)*	The Concolorous	RDB3		54	Found breeding in Bardney Forest 1974, G Haggett
2348	417	*Chortodes elymi (Treits.)*	Lyme Grass	Nb	54	53 54	In small numbers on coast each year
2349	415	*Chortodes fluxa (Hb.)*	Mere Wainscot	Nb	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS, scarce & local
2350	413	*Chortodes pygmina (Haw.)*	Small Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
2352	461	*Eromobia ochroleuca (D.&S.)*	Dusky Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2353	469	*Luperina lesiacea ([D.&S.])*	Flounced Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Frequently recorded in all areas
2357	486	*Amphipoea lucens (Freyer)*	Large Ear	L		54	Local and scarce- S.-T., 19/8/1987, Rothamsted
2358	485	*Amphipoea fucosa (Freyer)*	Saltern Ear	L		54	Scarce along northern coast, last at Saltfleetby, 15/8/2001, MT
2360	484	*Amphipoea oculea (Linn.)*	Ear Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 9/8/2004, MG, Dalby, 30/7/2004, MED, uncommon
2361	488	*Hydraecia micacea (Esp.)*	Rosy Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2362	489	*Hydraecia pelasilis Doubl.*	The Butterbur	Nb	54	54	Last seen S.Thoresby, 7/9/1987, REMP; Blacktoft, 28/8/1988, JHD
2364	490	*Gortyna flavago ([D.&S.])*	Frosted Orange	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2367	481	*Celaena haworthii (Curt.)*	Haworth's Minor	L	54	54	S.-T. & Crowle in 1960s-70s, but no recent records
2368	482	*Celaena leucostigma (Hb.)*	The Crescent	L	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 23/7/2004, MG; Bardney, 7/8/2004, PP, scarce
2369	423	*Nonagria typhae(Thunb.)*	Bulrush Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common and widespread
2370	424	*Archanara geminipuncta (Haw.)*	Twin-spotted Wainscot	L		53 54	Widespread but scarce and spasmodic
2371	425	*Archanara dissoluta (Treits.)*	Brown-veined Wainscot	L	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Messingham S.Q., 4/8/2004, JP, scarce & local
2373	422	*Archanara sparganii (Esp.)*	Webb's Wainscot	Nb		53 54	Gosberton, 7/7/1994, MG; Gib. Pt., 20/8/1996, KMSW, rare
2374	421	*Archanara algae (Esp.)*	Rush Wainscot	RDB3		53 54	Broadholme, 27/9/2004, MG; Saltfleetby, 23/8/2001, MT, rare
2375	411	*Rhizedra lutosa (Hb.)*	Large Wainscot	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
2377	419	*Arenostola phragmitidis (Hb.)*	Fen Wainscot	L	53 54	53 54	Local, but large numbers annually

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
2379	427	*Coenobia rufa (Haw.)*	Small Rufous	L		53 54	Common in the 90's scarce since
2380	429	*Charanyca trigrammica (Hufn.)*	Treble Lines	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2381	431	*Hoplodrina alsines (Brahm)*	The Uncertain	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2382	432	*Hoplodrina blanda ([D.&S.])*	The Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2384	433	*Hopladrina ambigua ([D.&S.])*	Vine's Rustic	-		53 54	Formerly scarce now more common
2385	436	*Spodoptera exigua (Hb.)*	Small Mottled Willow	M		53 54	Kenwick Hall Woods, 24/8/2003, RHL, rare migrant
2387	430	*Caradrina morpheus (Hufn.)*	Mottled Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2389	435	*Caradrina clavipalpis (Scop.)*	Pale Mottled Willow	C	53 54	53 54	Many each year
2391	428	*Chilodes maritimus (Tausch)*	Silky Wainscot	Nb		53 54	Few sites, good numbers locally- Far Ings/Messingham, AM/AC, RJ
2392	480	*Athetis pallustris (Hb.)*	Marsh Moth	RDB3	54	54	Annually at S.-T., occasionally on other coastal sites. Restricted
2394	410	*Stilbia anomala (Haw.)*	The Anomalous	L	54		Osgodby Common, 3/9/1877, FAL. Lep.Lincs.2
2396	479	*Elaphria venustula (Hb.)*	Rosy Marbled	Nb		53	Only Baston Fen, 1986, DS; Grimsthorpe, 2000, JL; Morkery Wood, 6/2004, RG
2397	501	*Panemeria tenebrata (Scop.)*	Small Yellow Underwing	L	53 54	53 54	Scattered records in the 1990s last at Haxey, 9/5/1999, RJ, scarce
		Heliothinae					
2399	334	*Pyrrhia umbra (Hufn.)*	Bordered Sallow	L	54	53 54	Welbourn, 1996, KS; North Cotes, 20/8/1998, RL, rare
2400	341	*Helicoverpa armigera (Hb.)*	Scarce Bordered Straw	M		54	S.Cockerington, 29/9/92, Roughton, 25/9/1998, JJ; Muckton, 9/10/98, GW, rare
2401	335	*Heliothis viriplaca (Hufn.)*	Marbled Clover	RDB3	53 54		Nocton, Manton, Woodhall Spa, 1893-1901, Dr. George, JCL-C
2403	340	*Heliothis peltigera ([D.&S.])*	Bordered Straw	M		53 54	Many in 1996 otherwise uncommon last seen at Dalby, 17/6/2004, MED
		Acontiinae					
2410	603	*Protodeltote pygarga (Hufn.)*	Marbled White Spot	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common- many each year
2412	606	*Deltote uncula (Clerck)*	Silver Hook	L	54	54	Linwood, Messingham & Gib. Pt. Last record Mkt. Rasen, 5/6/1979, CS
		Cloephorinae					
2418	594	*Earis clorana (Linn.)*	Cream-bordered Green Pea	Nb	54	53 54	Locally very common
2421	593	*Bena bicolorana (Linn.)*	Scarce Silver-lines	L	53	53 54	Regular records but only ever small numbers seen
2422	592	*Pseudoips prasinana (War.)*	Green Silver-lines	C	53 54	53 54	Common
		Sarrothripinae					
2423	592	*Nycteola revayana (Scop.)*	Oak Nycteoline	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 8/6/2003, CH; Market Rasen, 11/5/2004. CS, uncommon
		Pantheinae					
2425	617	*Colocasia coryli (Linn.)*	Nut-tree Tussock	C	54	54	Gib.Pt., 7/8/1998, KMSW. Woohal Spa, 4/6/2003, RHL, scarce
		Plusiinae					
2428	629	*Chrysodeixis chalcites (Esp.)*	Golden Twin-spot	V		54	Little Cawthorpe, 17/10/1990, JJ & GW
2432	632	*Trichoplusia ni (Hb.)*	The Ni Moth	M		54	Boston 1965, S Thoresby 9/1982, REMP; Epworth, 25/9/1982, RJ
2434	623	*Diachrysia chrysitis (Linn.)*	Burnished Brass	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2437	621	*Polychrysia moneta (Fabr.)*	Golden Plusia	C	54	53 54	Hougham, 30/6/2004, NM, Grimsby, 13/7/2001, VA, scarce
2439	627	*Plusia festucae (Linn.)*	Gold Spot	C	54	53 54	Formerly scarce now becoming more common
2440	-	*Plusia putnami (Lempke)*	Lempke's Gold Spot	L		54	One specimen recorded for Mablethorpe, 1964, TR New
2441	635	*Autographa gamma (Linn.)*	Silver Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common and potentially everywhere
2442	631	*Autographa pulchrina (Haw.)*	Beautiful Golden Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common- especially across north Lincolnshire
2443	630	*Autographa jota (Linn.)*	Plain Golden Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2444	626	*Autographa bractea ([D.&S.])*	Gold Spangle	C	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 7/7/1994, JL, Roughton, 10/7/2003, KR, rare
2447	636	*Syngrapha interrogationis (Linn.)*	Scarce Silver Y	Nb	53 54	54	Mablethorpe, 1960s, TR New; S. Thoresby, 16/8/1977, REMP, rare
2449	638	*Abrostola triplasia (Linn.)*	Dark Spectacle	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2450	639	*Abrostola tripartita (Hufn.)*	The Spectacle	C	53 54	53 54	Common

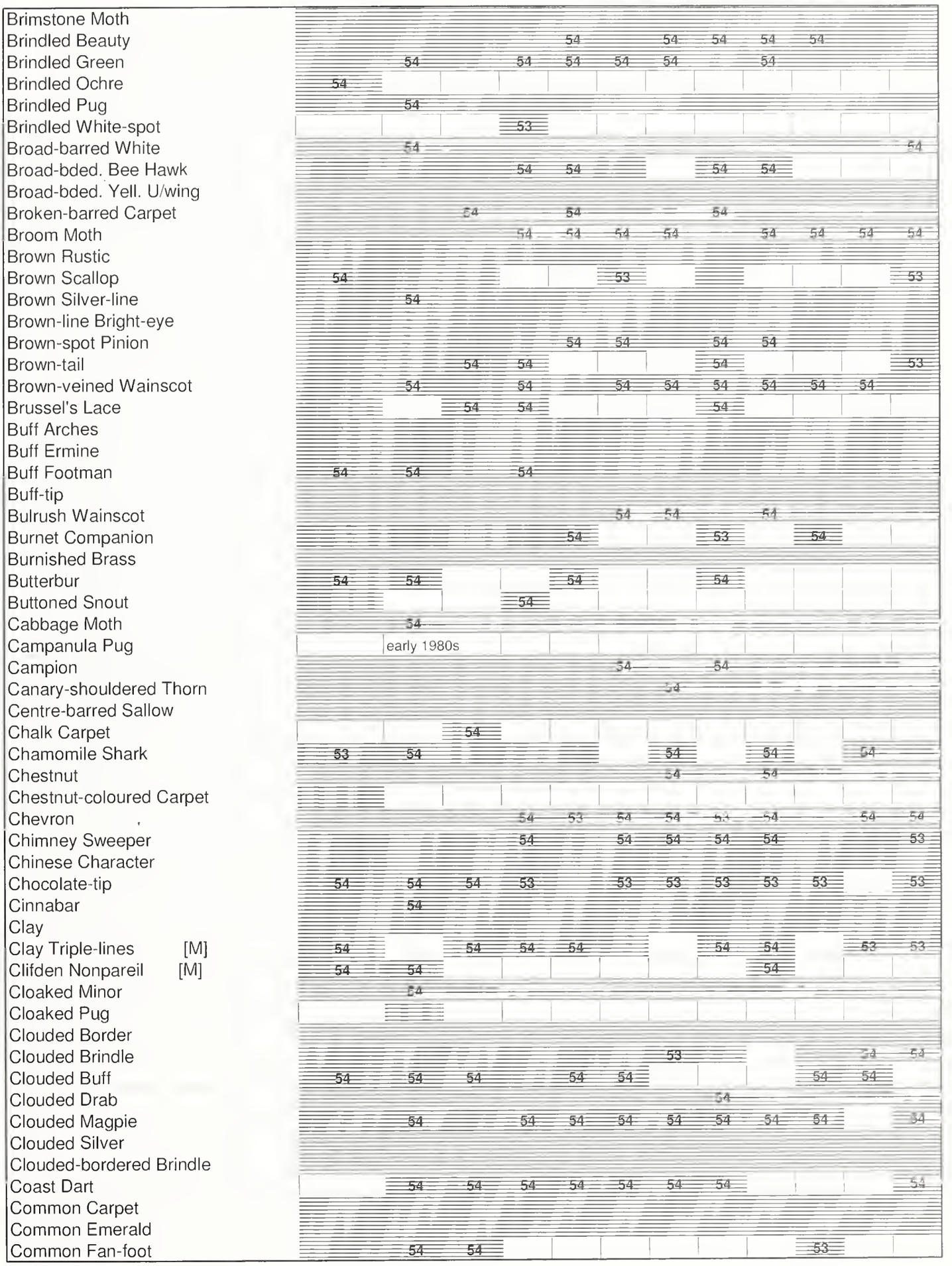
B&F. No:	H. No.	Scientitic name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918	Post1918	Comments / Records
		Calocalinae					
2451	608	*Calocala fraxini (Linn.)*	Clifden Nonpareil	M	54	54	Occasional migrant to east coast- e.g. Grimsby, 22/9/2001, VA
2452	610	*Calocala nupla (Linn.)*	Red Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Recorded locally every autumn
2457	613	*Clylie illunaris (Hb.)*	Trent Double-stripe	V		54	Found as larva, Amcotts, bred & emerged 25/8/1964, DS Brown
2462	615	*Callislege mi (Clerck)*	Mother Shipton	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread
2463	616	*Euclidia glyphica (Linn.)*	Burnet Companion	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 29/6/2000, JL; S.-T., 2002, RHL, scarce
		Ophiderinae					
2465	641	*Tyla lucluosa ([D.&S.])*	The Four-spotted	RDB3		53 54	Walcott, 8/6/2004, J&DM; South Cockerington, 5/7/1991, JJ, rare
2466	644	*Lygephila pastinum (Treils.)*	The Blackneck	L	54	53 54	Gosberton, 5/7/1994, MAJ; Chambers complex, 23/7/2004. RJ, rare
2469	651	*Scoliopleryx libatrix (Linn.)*	The Herald	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2470	649	*Phylometra viridaria (Clerck)*	Small Purple-barred	L	53 54	53 54	Kirkby Moor, 5/6/1994, KMSW, S._T., 7/6/1997, JHC, rare
2473	666	*Laspeyria flexula ([D.&S.])*	Beautiful Hook-tip	L	53	53 54	Fairly common
2474	648	*Rivula sericealis (Scop.)*	Straw Dot	C	53	53 54	Common
2475	650	*Parascotia fuliginaria (Linn.)*	Waved Black	Nb		53 54	Twyford Wood, 9/7/1999, JL; Langworth, 5/9/2004, CD, rare
		Hypeninae					
2476	652	*Hypena crassalis (Fabr.)*	Beautiful Snout	Nb		53 54	Skellingthorpe, 1950, TC Taylor: Willingham Forest, 10/7/2002, CS
2477	653	*Hypena proboscidalis (Linn.)*	The Snout	C	53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2480	656	*Hypena rostralis (Linn.)*	Buttoned Snout	Nb	53 54	54	Ashby, Allington & Haverholme , 1901-1904, Lep. Lincs. 2; Glentham, 1996, CS
2484	658	*Schrankia costaestrigalis (Steph.)*	Pinion-streaked Snout	L		53 54	Fairly common
2488	665	*Pechipogo strigilata (Linn.)*	Common Fan-foot	Na	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe, 1/8/2002, CH, Dalby, 9/7/95, MED
2489	661	*Zanclognatha larsipennalis (Treils.)*	The Fan-foot	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common, many records
2492	662	*Herminia grisealis ([D.&S.])*	Small Fan-toot	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful- particularly in central Lincs. woodlands
2493	663	*Macrochilo cribrumalis (Hb.)*	Dotted Fan-toot	Nb	54	54	Messingham NR, 13/7/1991, RJ; Bottesford, 8/8/1997, JP

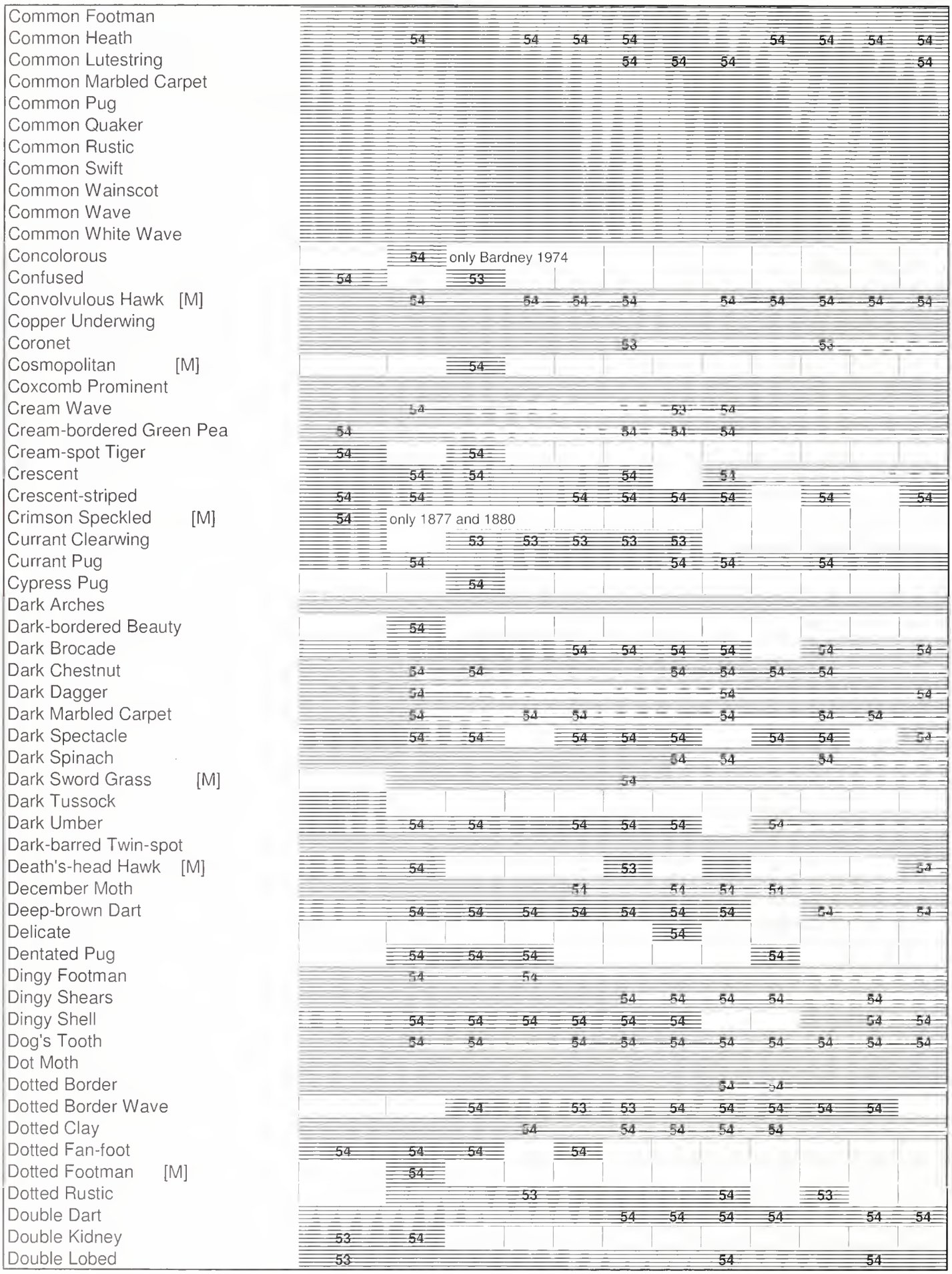
LINCOLNSHIRE MACRO-LEPIDOPTERA to 2004

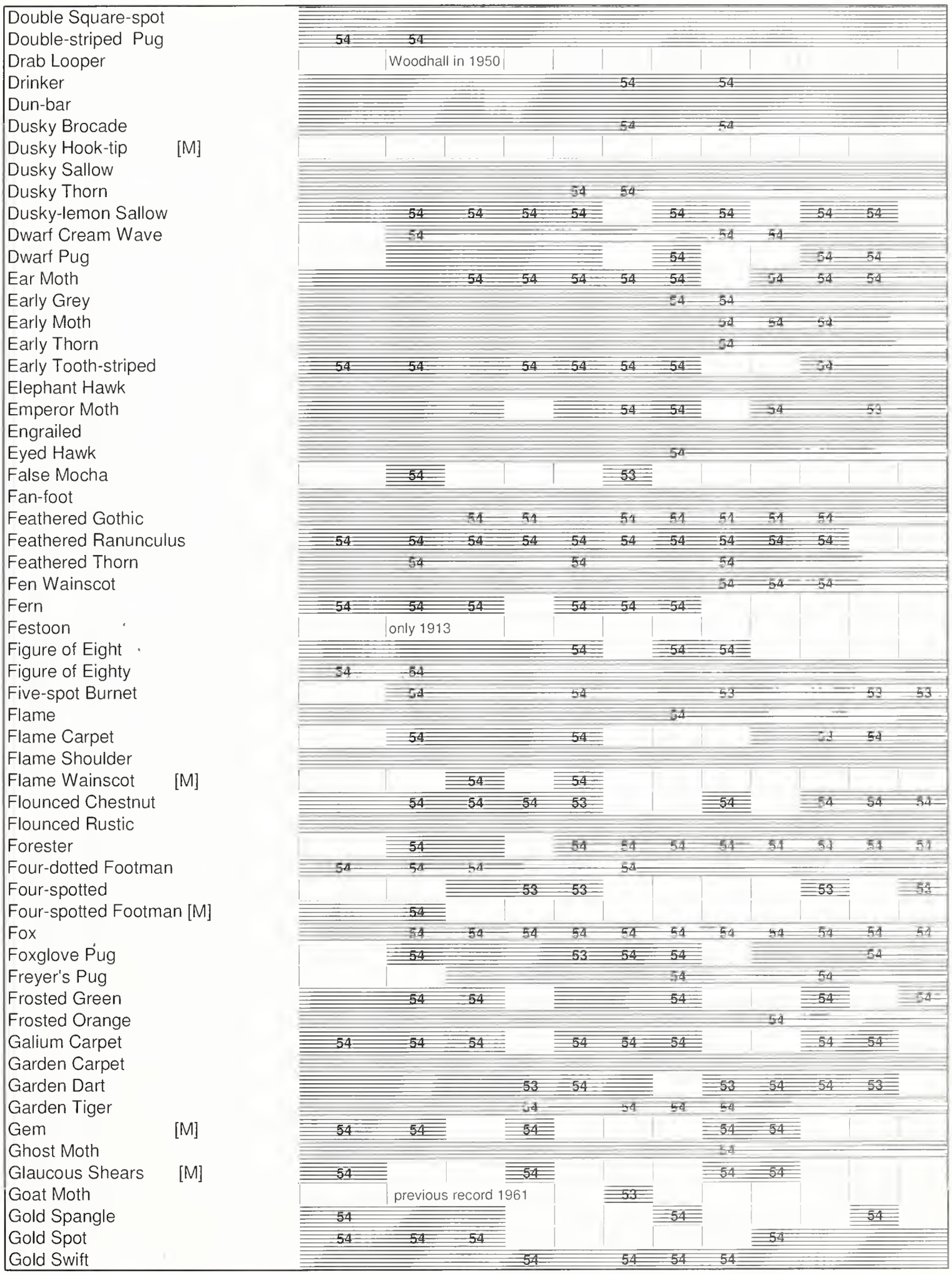
Records of the larger moths

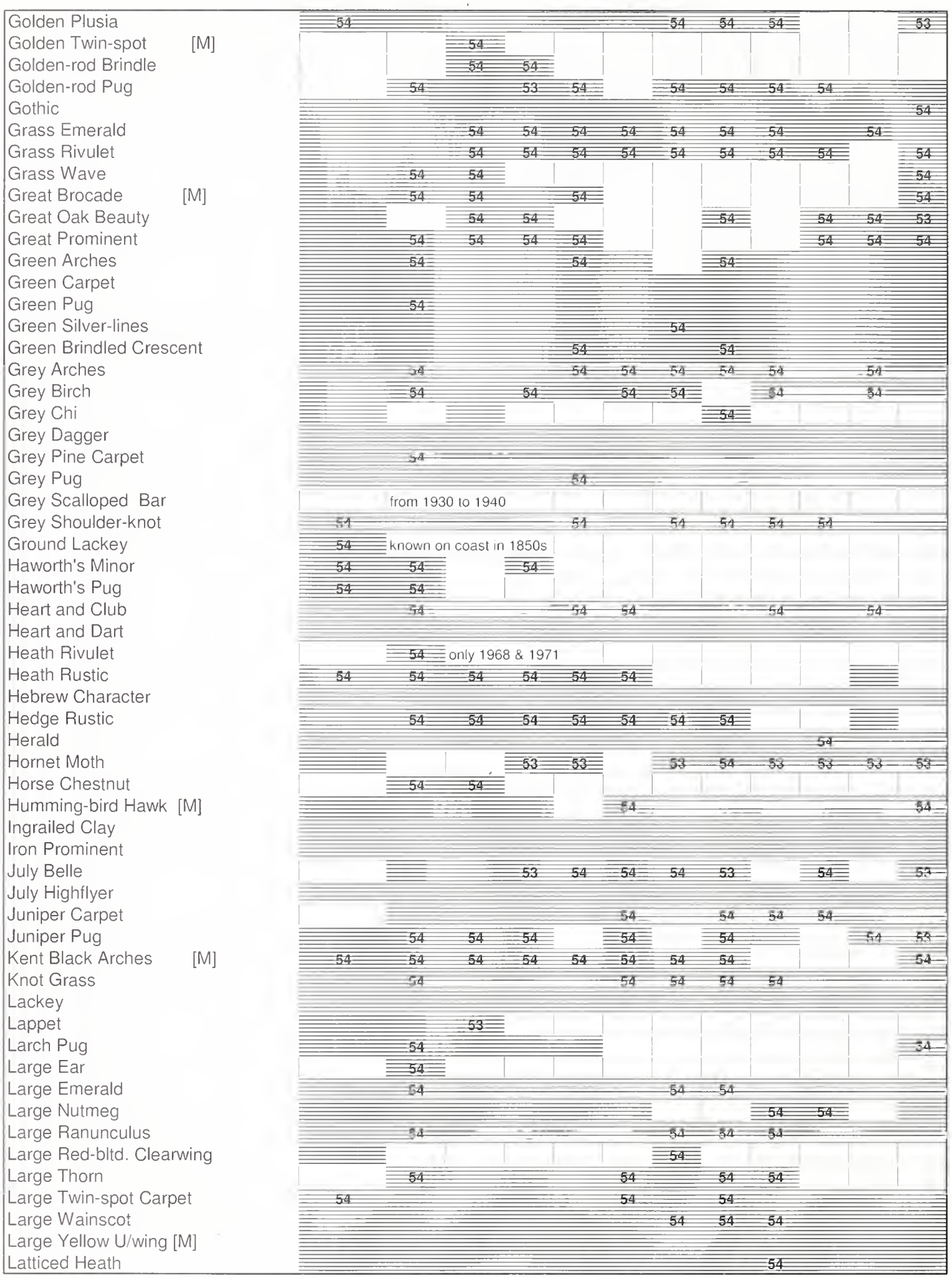
This is a simple table showing availability or absence of records of each macro species in blocks historically and yearly from 1996.
A record for a species in a particular year is indicated by a lined entry in the appropriate box- with a lack of record shown by a blank entry, if the species was only recorded in one vice county the number is shown. 53 south and 54 north.
The table was intended to give recorders an idea of which species were "regulars" and which were more spasmodic- and to raise awareness of the less obvious (but probably common) species we need to keep an eye open for.
Clearly a blank entry does not mean that a species was not in Lincolnshire that year- what is recorded depends on the time available, and locations for recording, etc., chosen by the few people who survey this large county. Generally, however, the table seems a good indicator of which are the less frequently seen, and which the more common species.

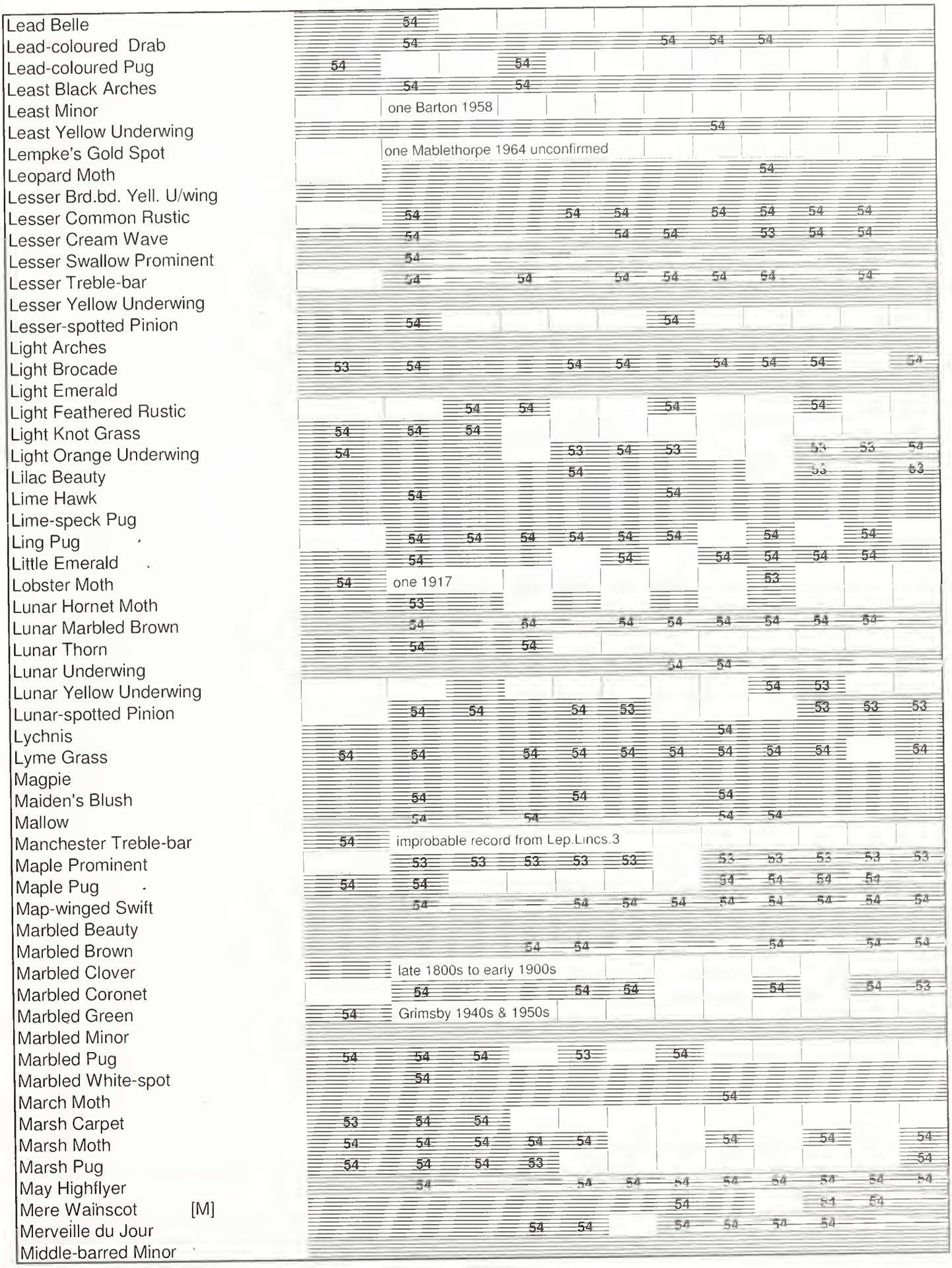
MACRO SPECIES RECORDED	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Alder Moth		54	54					54	53	54	54	
Angle Shades [M]												
Angle-striped Sallow [M]		54				54	54	54	54			54
Anomolous	54	?1877										
Antler Moth						54	54	54	54	54		
Archer's Dart		54			54	54	54	54	54		54	
Argent and Sable		last recorded 1960 in VC54										
Ash Pug	54	54				54	54		54	53		53
August Thorn			54				54	54	54			54
Autumn Green Carpet			54						54	54		
Autumnal Moth	54	54					54	54	54	54		
Autumnal Rustic	54			54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
Balsam Carpet										53		
Barberry Carpet	54	Lep. Lincs. 3 & 1918					53	Released				
Barred Chestnut		54	54	53		54			53			
Barred Hook-tip	54	54		54						53	54	
Barred Red [M]	54											
Barred Rivulet		54	54			54		54		53		
Barred Sallow		54		54	54	53	54	54	54			53
Barred Straw												
Barred Tooth-striped	54	?? only Lep.LIncs.3 ??										
Barred Umber		54	54	54	54	54				54	54	54
Barred Yellow								54				
Barrett's Marbled Coronet	Lincs.	?1906										
Beaded Chestnut												
Beautiful Arches	54	?1859										
Beautiful Carpet		54		54	54		54	54			54	
Beautiful Golden Y												
Beautiful Hook-tip	53			54			54					
Beautiful Snout		one Skellingthorpe 1950								54		
Beautiful Yellow U/wing		54	54								54	
Beech-green Carpet			54	54							53	
Bedstraw Hawk [M]	54			54	54		54	54		54	54	54
Bilberry Pug	54	?? one 1860 ??										
Birch Mocha		54	54		54	54	54		54	54	54	54
Bird's Wing						54	54	54	54			
Black Arches		54			53		53					
Black Rustic	53	54	54				54			54		
Blackneck	54			54	54	54						54
Blair's Shoulder-knot		54			54			54	54	54		
Bleached Pug	54		54		54				54	54		53
Blomer's Rivulet		one area 1950s/1960s										
Blood Vein												
Blossom Underwing		54										
Blotched Emerald				53	53	53	53				53	
Blue-bordered Carpet							54	54		54	54	
Bordered Beauty				53		53	54					
Bordered Gothic		54						54	54	53		
Bordered Pug	54											
Bordered Sallow	54	54	54	53								
Bordered Straw [M]		54	54			54					54	54
Bordered White								54	54			
Brick					54	54	54	54			54	
Bright-line Brown-eye												

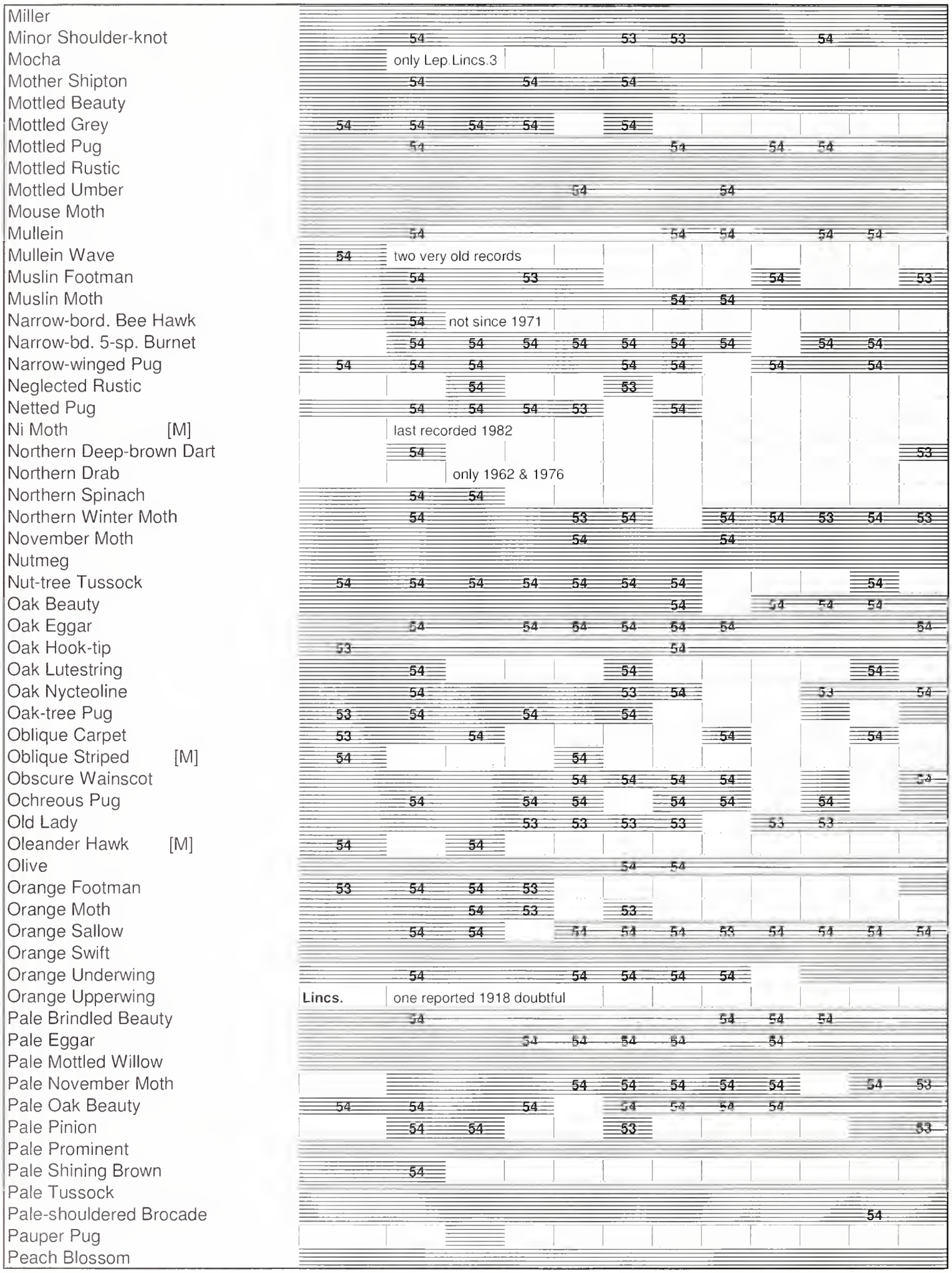

Brimstone Moth
Brindled Beauty
Brindled Green
Brindled Ochre
Brindled Pug
Brindled White-spot
Broad-barred White
Broad-bded. Bee Hawk
Broad-bded. Yell. U/wing
Broken-barred Carpet
Broom Moth
Brown Rustic
Brown Scallop
Brown Silver-line
Brown-line Bright-eye
Brown-spot Pinion
Brown-tail
Brown-veined Wainscot
Brussel's Lace
Buff Arches
Buff Ermine
Buff Footman
Buff-tip
Bulrush Wainscot
Burnet Companion
Burnished Brass
Butterbur
Buttoned Snout
Cabbage Moth
Campanula Pug
Campion
Canary-shouldered Thorn
Centre-barred Sallow
Chalk Carpet
Chamomile Shark
Chestnut
Chestnut-coloured Carpet
Chevron
Chimney Sweeper
Chinese Character
Chocolate-tip
Cinnabar
Clay
Clay Triple-lines [M]
Clifden Nonpareil [M]
Cloaked Minor
Cloaked Pug
Clouded Border
Clouded Brindle
Clouded Buff
Clouded Drab
Clouded Magpie
Clouded Silver
Clouded-bordered Brindle
Coast Dart
Common Carpet
Common Emerald
Common Fan-foot
early 1980s


Common Footman
Common Heath
Common Lutestring
Common Marbled Carpet
Common Pug
Common Quaker
Common Rustic
Common Swift
Common Wainscot
Common Wave
Common White Wave
Concolorous
only Bardney 1974
Confused
Convolvulous Hawk [M]
Copper Underwing
Coronet
Cosmopolitan [M]
Coxcomb Prominent
Cream Wave
Cream-bordered Green Pea
Cream-spot Tiger
Crescent
Crescent-striped
Crimson Speckled [M]
only 1877 and 1880
Currant Clearwing
Currant Pug
Cypress Pug
Dark Arches
Dark-bordered Beauty
Dark Brocade
Dark Chestnut
Dark Dagger
Dark Marbled Carpet
Dark Spectacle
Dark Spinach
Dark Sword Grass [M]
Dark Tussock
Dark Umber
Dark-barred Twin-spot
Death's-head Hawk [M]
December Moth
Deep-brown Dart
Delicate
Dentated Pug
Dingy Footman
Dingy Shears
Dingy Shell
Dog's Tooth
Dot Moth
Dotted Border
Dotted Border Wave
Dotted Clay
Dotted Fan-foot
Dotted Footman [M]
Dotted Rustic
Double Dart
Double Kidney
Double Lobed


Double Square-spot
Double-striped Pug
Drab Looper
Drinker
Dun-bar
Dusky Brocade
Dusky Hook-tip [M]
Dusky Sallow
Dusky Thorn
Dusky-lemon Sallow
Dwarf Cream Wave
Dwarf Pug
Ear Moth
Early Grey
Early Moth
Early Thorn
Early Tooth-striped
Elephant Hawk
Emperor Moth
Engrailed
Eyed Hawk
False Mocha
Fan-foot
Feathered Gothic
Feathered Ranunculus
Feathered Thorn
Fen Wainscot
Fern
Festoon
Figure of Eight
Figure of Eighty
Five-spot Burnet
Flame
Flame Carpet
Flame Shoulder
Flame Wainscot [M]
Flounced Chestnut
Flounced Rustic
Forester
Four-dotted Footman
Four-spotted
Four-spotted Footman [M]
Fox
Foxglove Pug
Freyer's Pug
Frosted Green
Frosted Orange
Galium Carpet
Garden Carpet
Garden Dart
Garden Tiger
Gem [M]
Ghost Moth
Glaucous Shears [M]
Goat Moth
Gold Spangle
Gold Spot
Gold Swift
Woodhall in 1950
only 1913
previous record 1961


Golden Plusia
Golden Twin-spot [M]
Golden-rod Brindle
Golden-rod Pug
Gothic
Grass Emerald
Grass Rivulet
Grass Wave
Great Brocade [M]
Great Oak Beauty
Great Prominent
Green Arches
Green Carpet
Green Pug
Green Silver-lines
Green Brindled Crescent
Grey Arches
Grey Birch
Grey Chi
Grey Dagger
Grey Pine Carpet
Grey Pug
Grey Scalloped Bar
from 1930 to 1940
Grey Shoulder-knot
Ground Lackey
known on coast in 1850s
Haworth's Minor
Haworth's Pug
Heart and Club
Heart and Dart
Heath Rivulet
only 1968 & 1971
Heath Rustic
Hebrew Character
Hedge Rustic
Herald
Hornet Moth
Horse Chestnut
Humming-bird Hawk [M]
Ingrailed Clay
Iron Prominent
July Belle
July Highflyer
Juniper Carpet
Juniper Pug
Kent Black Arches [M]
Knot Grass
Lackey
Lappet
Larch Pug
Large Ear
Large Emerald
Large Nutmeg
Large Ranunculus
Large Red-bltd. Clearwing
Large Thorn
Large Twin-spot Carpet
Large Wainscot
Large Yellow U/wing [M]
Latticed Heath

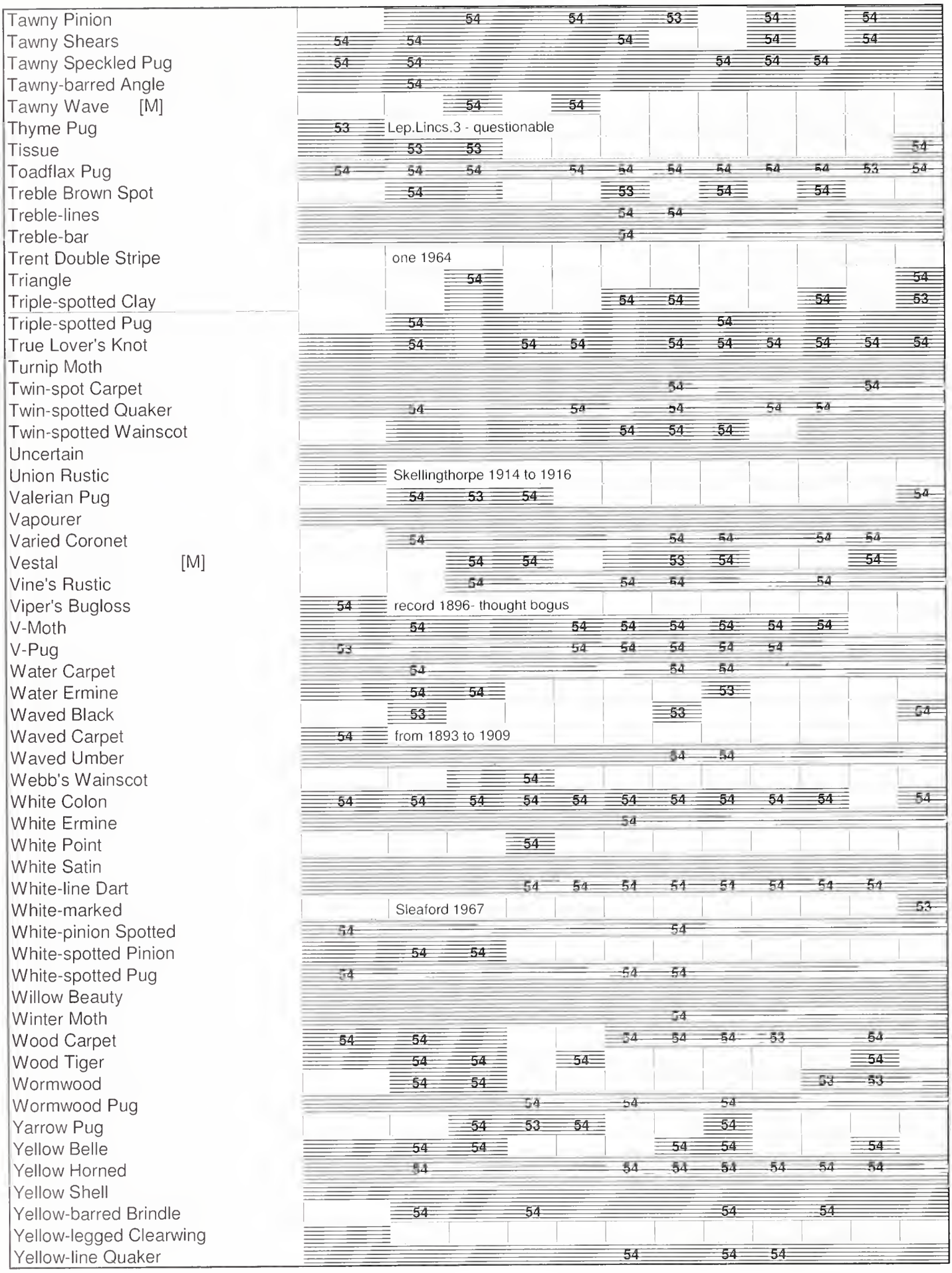

Lead Belle
Lead-coloured Drab
Lead-coloured Pug
Least Black Arches
Least Minor
Least Yellow Underwing
Lempke's Gold Spot
Leopard Moth
Lesser Brd.bd. Yell. U/wing
Lesser Common Rustic
Lesser Cream Wave
Lesser Swallow Prominent
Lesser Treble-bar
Lesser Yellow Underwing
Lesser-spotted Pinion
Light Arches
Light Brocade
Light Emerald
Light Feathered Rustic
Light Knot Grass
Light Orange Underwing
Lilac Beauty
Lime Hawk
Lime-speck Pug
Ling Pug
Little Emerald
Lobster Moth
Lunar Hornet Moth
Lunar Marbled Brown
Lunar Thorn
Lunar Underwing
Lunar Yellow Underwing
Lunar-spotted Pinion
Lychnis
Lyme Grass
Magpie
Maiden's Blush
Mallow
Manchester Treble-bar
Maple Prominent
Maple Pug
Map-winged Swift
Marbled Beauty
Marbled Brown
Marbled Clover
Marbled Coronet
Marbled Green
Marbled Minor
Marbled Pug
Marbled White-spot
March Moth
Marsh Carpet
Marsh Moth
Marsh Pug
May Highflyer
Mere Wainscot [M]
Merveille du Jour
Middle-barred Minor
one Barton 1958
one Mablethorpe 1964 unconfirmed
one 1917
improbable record from Lep.Lincs.3
late 1800s to early 1900s
Grimsby 1940s & 1950s


Miller
Minor Shoulder-knot
Mocha
Mother Shipton
Mottled Beauty
Mottled Grey
Mottled Pug
Mottled Rustic
Mottled Umber
Mouse Moth
Mullein
Mullein Wave
Muslin Footman
Muslin Moth
Narrow-bord. Bee Hawk
Narrow-bd. 5-sp. Burnet
Narrow-winged Pug
Neglected Rustic
Netted Pug
Ni Moth [M]
Northern Deep-brown Dart
Northern Drab
Northern Spinach
Northern Winter Moth
November Moth
Nutmeg
Nut-tree Tussock
Oak Beauty
Oak Eggar
Oak Hook-tip
Oak Lutestring
Oak Nycteoline
Oak-tree Pug
Oblique Carpet
Oblique Striped [M]
Obscure Wainscot
Ochreous Pug
Old Lady
Oleander Hawk [M]
Olive
Orange Footman
Orange Moth
Orange Sallow
Orange Swift
Orange Underwing
Orange Upperwing
Pale Brindled Beauty
Pale Eggar
Pale Mottled Willow
Pale November Moth
Pale Oak Beauty
Pale Pinion
Pale Prominent
Pale Shining Brown
Pale Tussock
Pale-shouldered Brocade
Pauper Pug
Peach Blossom
only Lep.Lincs.3
two very old records
not since 1971
last recorded 1982
only 1962 & 1976
Lincs.
one reported 1918 doubtful

Peacock Moth		54	54	54	54		54		54		54		
Pearly Underwing [M]					54	54	54	54	54		54		
Pebble Hook-tip													
Pebble Prominent													
Peppered Moth													
Phoenix	54	54	54	54	54	54				54	54		
Pigmy Footman [M]		54											
Pimpinel Pug	54	54	54						54	54			
Pine Beauty		54						54	54				
Pine Carpet		54			54				54	54		53	
Pine Hawk [M]		54					54						
Pinion-spotted Pug		54	54	54				54	54	53			
Pinion-streaked Snout		54	54			54			54		54		
Pink-barred Sallow			54				54	54	54		54		
Plain Golden Y				54									
Plain Pug		54	54		54	54	54	54			54	53	
Plain Wave	54												
Pod Lover	**Lincs.**	Lep.Lincs.2 - probably Tawny Shears											
Poplar Grey		54											
Poplar Hawk													
Poplar Kitten		54		54	53	54	54	54	54	54			
Poplar Lutestring				54	54	54	54	53	54				
Portland Moth		54	54										
Powdered Quaker						54	54	54					
Pretty Chalk Carpet			54		54	54			54				
Privet Hawk		53					54						
Purple Bar													
Purple Clay					54	54	54		54		54	54	
Purple Thorn	54												
Purple-bordered Gold		54	54										
Puss Moth								54					
Rannoch Looper		Boston 1960											
Red Chestnut							54	54	54				
Red Sword-grass [M]		54	54	54						54			
Red Twin-spot Carpet													
Red Underwing [M]									54				
Red-belted Clearwing				53		53							
Reddish Light Arches		54		53									
Red-green Carpet	54		54		54		54		54		54		
Red-line Quaker						54	54	54	54	54			
Red-necked Footman											53		
Red-tipped Clearwing	**Lincs.**		53				53	53		54		54	
Reed Dagger	54	Lincoln 1840s doubtful											
Reed Tussock	54	Last 1878											
Riband Wave													
Rivulet	54			54	54		54	54	54				
Rosy Footman		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
Rosy Marbled [M]		53						53				53	
Rosy Minor													
Rosy Rustic													
Rosy Wave		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54	
Round-winged Muslin	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54			54	
Ruby Tiger													
Ruddy Carpet				53									
Ruddy Highflyer		54	54										
Rufous Minor		54				54	54	54					
Rush Wainscot		54			53		54		54			53	
Rustic													

Rustic Shoulder-knot												
Sallow							54					
Sallow Kitten								54				
Saltern Ear		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54			
Sand Dart	54	54	54		54	54	54	54	54			
Sandy Carpet												
Satellite								54	54			
Satin Beauty	54	54		53			54	53	53			54
Satin Lutestring		two records 1950s										
Satin Wave			54	54								
Satyr Pug	54	54			54	54	54	54		54	54	54
Scallop Shell					54		54	54	54			
Scalloped Hazel							54					
Scalloped Hook-tip								54	54			
Scalloped Oak							54					
Scarce Bord. Straw [M]			54	54		54						
Scarce Footman	54	54	54					54	54			
Scarce Merveille du Jour	53	not since Lep.Lincs.2										
Scarce Pug		54	54	54	54	54		54	54			
Scarce Silver-lines	53		54									
Scarce Silver Y		54										
Scarce Tissue	54	53					53					
Scarce Umber		54		54	54	54	54	54		54		54
Scarce Vapourer		54	54	54	54	54						
Scarlet Tiger	54		54									
Scorched Carpet		54			53	53		54				
Scorched Wing							54					
September Thorn	54		54							53		53
Seraphim	54	54	54	54		53		53				
Setaceous Hebrew Char.												
Shaded Broad-bar												
Shaded Pug		54		54			54			54		
Shark					54	54	54		54			
Sharp-angled Carpet		54							54		53	
Sharp-angled Peacock	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
Shears				54	54		54	54				
Shore Wainscot	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54				
Short-cloaked Moth												
Shoulder-stripe								54	54			
Shoulder-striped Wainscot						54						
Shuttle-shaped Dart												
Silky Wainscot		54	54		54	54	54	54			54	54
Silky Wave		unreliable		54								
Silver Cloud		only 1922										
Silver Hook	54	54										
Silver Y [M]												
Silver-ground Carpet												
Silver-striped Hawk [M]		only 1926										
Silvery Arches		1840 to 1850 doubtful										
Single-dotted Wave												
Six-belted Clearwing		54	53									
Six-spot Burnet		54									54	
Six-striped Rustic				54	54	54						
Slender Brindle		54		54			54					
Slender Pug	54			54		54		53	54	54		
Sloe Pug		54	54			54						
Small Angle-shades												
Small Argent & Sable	54											

Small Autumnal Moth		54			54				54		54	54
Small Blood-vein												
Small Brindled Beauty	54	54				54	54	54				
Small Chocolate-tip		54	54		54							
Small Clouded Brindle							54	54				
Small Dotted Buff												
Small Dusty Wave		54										
Small Eggar					53			53				
Small Elephant Hawk		54	54		54		54			54	54	
Small Emerald				54	54		54		53	54		
Small Engrailed		54			54		54			53	54	
Small Fan-foot					54							
Small Fan-footed Wave												
Small Grass Emerald		54	54									
Small Mottled Willow [M]			54								54	
Small Phoenix												
Small Purple-barred		54	54		54							
Small Quaker								54	54			
Small Ranunculus	Lincs.	one record 1918										
Small Rivulet												
Small Rufous		54				54	54	53	54	54	54	54
Small Scallop		54				54						
Small Seraphim	54		54	53					54		54	
Small Square-spot												
Small Wainscot							54	54	54	54	54	
Small Waved Umber		54	54	54	54	54		54		54		54
Small White Wave		54				53	53			53		53
Small Yellow Underwing		54		54	54		54		53			
Small Yellow Wave	54				54							
Smoky Wainscot												
Smoky Wave						53						
Snout												
Southern Wainscot	53	54				54	54	54				54
Speckled Yellow	54	ancient record - dubious										
Spectacle												
Spinach						54	54	54				54
Sprawler					54	54	54	54	54	54		
Spring Usher							54	54	54		54	
Spruce Carpet		54						54	54			
Square-spot Dart	Lincs.		54		54				54			
Square-spot Rustic												
Square-spotted Clay		54			54	54		53	53	53	53	
Star-wort		54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54
Stout Dart		54		53					54			
Straw Dot	53											
Straw Underwing									54			
Streak		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
Streamer							54	54				
Striped Hawk [M]	53	last 1945								54		
Striped Twin-spot Carpet	54		54				54					
Striped Wainscot	53	54	54	54	54		53					54
Suspected		54				54	54	54	54		53	54
Svensson's Copper U/wing		54		54				54	53		53	54
Swallow Prominent												
Swallow-tailed Moth												
Sword-grass [M]			54									
Sycamore	53						54					
Tawny Marbled Minor		54					54					


Tawny Pinion
Tawny Shears
Tawny Speckled Pug
Tawny-barred Angle
Tawny Wave [M]
Thyme Pug
Tissue
Toadflax Pug
Treble Brown Spot
Treble-lines
Treble-bar
Trent Double Stripe
Triangle
Triple-spotted Clay
Triple-spotted Pug
True Lover's Knot
Turnip Moth
Twin-spot Carpet
Twin-spotted Quaker
Twin-spotted Wainscot
Uncertain
Union Rustic
Valerian Pug
Vapourer
Varied Coronet
Vestal [M]
Vine's Rustic
Viper's Bugloss
V-Moth
V-Pug
Water Carpet
Water Ermine
Waved Black
Waved Carpet
Waved Umber
Webb's Wainscot
White Colon
White Ermine
White Point
White Satin
White-line Dart
White-marked
White-pinion Spotted
White-spotted Pinion
White-spotted Pug
Willow Beauty
Winter Moth
Wood Carpet
Wood Tiger
Wormwood
Wormwood Pug
Yarrow Pug
Yellow Belle
Yellow Horned
Yellow Shell
Yellow-barred Brindle
Yellow-legged Clearwing
Yellow-line Quaker
Lep.Lincs.3 - questionable
one 1964
Skellingthorpe 1914 to 1916
record 1896- thought bogus
from 1893 to 1909
Sleaford 1967

Yellow-ringed Carpet		54			54							
Yellow-tail												

LINCOLNSHIRE MICRO-LEPIDOPTERA, to 2004

Records of the smaller moths

This is a simple table showing availability or absence of records of each micro species in blocks historically and yearly from 1996.
A record for a species in a particular year is indicated by a lined entry in the appropriate box- with a lack of record shown by a blank entry, if the species was only recorded in one vice county the number is shown. 53 south and 54 north.
The table was intended to give recorders an idea of which species were "regulars" and which were more spasmodic- and to raise awareness of the less obvious (but probably common) species we need to keep an eye open for.
Clearly a blank entry does not mean that a species was not in Lincolnshire that year- what is recorded depends on the time available, and locations for recording, etc., chosen by the few people who survey this large county. Generally, however, the table seems a good indicator of which are the less frequently seen, and which the more common species.

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1331	Acentria ephemerella		54										
1426	Achroia grisella		54	53					54	54		54	54
1043	Acleris aspersana	54	54	54								54	54
1035	Acleris bergmanniana	54	54		54		54	54	54	54		54	
1050	Acleris boscana					53							
1039	Acleris comariana		54		54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
1054	Acleris cristana	54		54				53			54	53	54
1062	Acleris emargana	54	54		54			54	54		54	54	
1044	Acleris ferrugana		54	54	53			53			53		54
1036	Acleris forsskaleana	54	54										
1053	Acleris hastiana	54	54		54	53	53	53			54		
1037	Acleris holmiana	54	54	54	54				54		54	54	
1055	Acleris hyemana				54						53		
1038	Acleris laterana	54	54	54					54		54		
1061	Acleris literana			54			53						
1058	Acleris lorquiniana				53								
1045	Acleris notana		54		53	54	54	54	54		54		54
1042	Acleris rhombana	54	54			53			54			54	
1057	Acleris rufana			54									
1047	Acleris schalleriana	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	
1046	Acleris shepherdana	54		54		53	53		54		54		
1041	Acleris sparsana	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54	
1048	Acleris variegana		54				54		54		54		
855	Acompsia cinerella	54	54					53			53		
1437	Acrobasis consociella			54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
313	Acrocercops brongniardella				53		53					54	54
476	Acrolepia autumnitella							53	53				54
1517	Adaina microdactyla				53		53						53
151	Adela croesella				54			54					
149	Adela cuprella		Limber, May 1948, GATJ										
153	Adela fibulella	54	54							54			
150	Adela reaumurella		54						54			54	
152	Adela rufimetrella							53		53		54	
951	Aethes beatricella		54	54		53	53	53		53		53	
945	Aethes cnicana	54	54				53	53	53	53			54
949	Aethes dilucidana			53									
950	Aethes francillana		54				54					54	
941	Aethes hartmanniana	54		54		54							
942	Aethes piercei												54
946	Aethes rubigana	54	54	54	53							54	
947	Aethes smeathmanniana			54	54	53	54	54		54	54	54	
944	Aethes williana		EFH- no data available VC53[record notified by AME]										
937	Agapeta hamana	54											
938	Agapeta zoegana	54					54			54			
1488	Agdistis bennetii				54	54							
1420	Aglossa caprealis	54											
1421	Aglossa pinguinalis		54						53		53		
695	Agonopterix alstromeriana	54	54						54				
713	Agonopterix anglicella	54							53		54		54
697	Agonopterix arenella	54	54						54			54	
702	Agonopterix assimilella	53		53	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
715	Agonopterix capreolella	Lincs		53									
689	Agonopterix ciliella		54	54					54	54	54	54	
710	Agonopterix conterminella	54		53		54		53					
688	Agonopterix heracliana		54				53	53					
698	Agonopterix kaekeritziana	54	54										
709	Agonopterix liturosa				54		54				54		53

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
706	Agonopterix nervosa	54	54		54							54	
701	Agonopterix ocellana		54		54							54	
700	Agonopterix pallorella				53								
696	Agonopterix propinquella		54	53	53	53				53		53	
692	Agonopterix subpropinquella	53	54	53		53		53					
705	Agonopterix umbellana			53						54		54	54
714	Agonopterix yeatiana	54											
1309	Agriphila geniculea		54									54	
1306	Agriphila inquinatella	54	54				54	54	54		54	54	54
1307	Agriphila latistria	54	54		54		54	54		54	54	54	54
1303	Agriphila selasella	54	54		54	54	54				54	54	54
1304	Agriphila straminella												
1305	Agriphila tristella												
652	Alabonia geoffrella	54											
1032	Aleimma loeflingiana								53				
1379	Algedonia terrealis		54	Doubtful									
1288	Alucita hexadactyla	54											
1497	Amblyptilia acanthadactyla	54					54						54
1498	Amblypyilia punctidactyla				53								
854	Anacampsis blatteriella			54					54				
853	Anacampsis populella					53	53	53		54	54	54	
1381	Anania funebris							53					
1382	Anania verbascalis		54									54	54
856	Anarsia spartiella	53					53						
1467	Ancyclosis oblitella		54	54									
1115	Ancylis achatana		53	54			54	54	54	54			
1129	Ancylis apicella	54					54						
1126	Ancylis badiana	54	54	54						54	54	54	
1119a	Ancylis diminutana												53
1119	Ancylis geminana		54		53	53				53		54	
1123	Ancylis laetana	54			54	53	53				54	54	54
1120	Ancylis mitterbacheriana	54	54	54			53		53			53	
1122	Ancylis obtusana	54											
1119b	Ancylis subarcuana	54											
1118	Ancylis uncella					54							54
1117	Ancylis unguicella					54							
1432	Anerastia lotella	54	54	54									54
385	Anthophila fabriciana	54			54								
158	Antispila metalella		54		54								
989	Aphelia paleana		54						54		54		
990	Aphelia unitana				53			54	54			54	
988	Aphelia viburnana	54	54	54				54					
1428	Aphomia sociella												
730	Apodia bifractella					53		54					
1093	Apotomis betuletana	54	54				54	54				54	
1094	Apotomis capreana	54	54	54		54		54			54	54	
1091	Apotomis lineana								54		54		54
1096	Apotomis sauciana		54										
1089	Apotomis semifasciana				53	53						54	54
1095	Apotomis sororculana			54		54	54						
1092	Apotomis turbidana		54			54		54				54	
843	Aproaerema anthyllidella	53				54							
978	Archips betulana								54				
979	Archips crataegana								53	53	53	53	
976	Archips oporana		54	Rothamsted trap record-suspect but not verifiable									
977	Archips podana		54										
981	Archips rosana	54	54		54	53	54						
980	Archips xylosteana		54	54				53					
422	Argyresthia albistria	54	54	54	54	53				54	54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
408	Argyresthia aurulentella	53											
421	Argyresthia bonnetella	54	54				54			54			54
410	Argyresthia brockeella		54	54									
418	Argyresthia conjugella	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
414	Argyresthia curvella			53	54					54	53		
407	Argyresthia dilectella						53	53					
416	Argyresthia glaucinella	53										54	
411	Argyresthia goedartella	54							54				
401	Argyresthia laevigatella			54			53					53	
420	Argyresthia pruniella				53	54	54	54		53		54	54
412	Argyresthia pygmaeella		54		53	54							
415	Argyresthia retinella	54	54	54		54	54		54	54	54	54	54
419	Argyresthia semifusca	54		54			54		54				
423	Argyresthia semitestacella	54		54	54						54		
417	Argyresthia spinosella	53			54		53	54	54	54	54	54	54
409a	Argyresthia triafasciata									53	53	53	
974	Argyrotaenia ljungiana		Vicecounty 54 notified by AME no other data										
753	Aristotelia brizella		54										54
752	Aristotelia ericinella	54							54	54		54	
796	Aroga velocella	54			54	54							
294	Aspilapteryx tringipennella	53	54	53	54	54	54				54	54	54
1461	Assara terebrella												53
762	Athrips mouffetella	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54		
1110	Bactra furfurana					54	53				54		
1111	Bactra lancealana	54	54	54									54
1112	Bactra robustana		54										
879	Batachedra pinicolella				54	53						54	54
641	Batia lambdella			53									
640	Batia lunaris		54					54		54			54
642	Batia unitella			53			53		53				54
878	Batrachedra praeangustana					53	53		54				54
264	Bedellia somnulentella	54			53	53	53	53					
630	Biselachista albidella												54
625	Biselachista cinereopunctella									54			
629	Biselachista utonella					53							
1208	Blastesthia posticana				54	53	53	53	54		54	54	
1209	Blastesthia turionella	54											
874	Blastobasis decolorella									54			
873	Blastobasis lignea										54	54	54
906	Blastodacna atra	54					53						
905	Blastodacna hellerella	53	54	54			54	54	54	54			54
40	Bohemannia pulverosella	53		54						54		54	
19	Bohemannia quadrimaculella							53					
644	Borkhausenia fuscescens	54			54			54	53	54	54	54	54
866	Brachmia blandella		54			53	54	53					
779	Bryotropha affinis	53	54						54		54	54	54
777	Bryotropha basaltinella		54										
783	Bryotropha boreella					54		54					
786	Bryotropha desertella	54	54			54					54		
789	Bryotropha domestica	53			54	54	54				54	54	54
781	Bryotropha mundella		VC%$ - LWH- no data available [record notified by AME]										
782	Bryotropha senectella	53	54				54			54	54	54	
780	Bryotropha similis	53				54		54			54		54
787	Bryotropha terrella	54	54		54		54	54	54		54	54	
778	Bryotropha umbrosella					54							
271	Bucculatrix albedinella			54	53	54							54
275	Bucculatrix bechsteinella			54		54					54	54	54
265	Bucculatrix cristatella		MGBGI-5	54									
276	Bucculatrix demaryella				53						54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
270	Bucculatrix frangutella					54		53					
267	Bucculatrix maritima		54		53								
266	Bucculatrix nigricomella			54		53		53					
273	Bucculatrix thoracella			54	54		53			54		54	54
274	Bucculatrix ulmella			53	53		53					54	54
985	Cacoecimorpha pronubana				53	53				54	54	54	
1292	Calamotropha paludella			53	53	53							
310	Callisto denticulella	53			53	53		54		54		54	
286	Caloptilia alchimiella		54	54	53	54			53				
283	Caloptilia betulicola		53			53				53	54	54	54
280	Caloptilia cuculipennella			53		53							
282	Caloptilia elongella	54			54	54	54			53			54
292	Caloptilia leucapennella							54					
287	Caloptilia robustella			54		54					54		54
284	Caloptilia rufipennella					54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
290	Caloptilia semifascia						53	53			53		
288	Caloptilia stigmatella	54	53		53						53		
293	Caloptilia syringella	54	54		53		53			53	53	54	54
297	Calybites auroguttella	54	53			53	53	53				53	
296	Calybites phasianipennella					54	54	54	54	54		54	
1494	Capperia britanniodactyla	54			54					54			54
1007	Capua vulgana	54	54					54					
658	Carcina quercana	54	54										
771	Carpatolechia alburnella						54		53			54	
772	Carpatolechia fugitivella	54	54										
770	Carpatolechia proximella	54		54	54	54		54		53	54		
827	Caryocolum alsinella		54					54	54				54
832	Caryocolum blandella	53										54	
830	Caryocolum fraternella		54		54		54	54			54	54	54
836	Caryocolum kroesmanniella				54	53							
829	Caryocolum marmoreum		54				53					54	54
831	Caryocolum proximum	53				54		54					
834	Caryocolum tricolorella	53				54					54		
828	Caryocolum viscariella		54		54			54			54		
1354	Cataclysta lemnata		54		53		54		54				
1316	Catoptria falsella	54											
1314	Catoptria margaritella	54										54	
1313	Catoptria pinella		54						54				
442	Cedestis gysseleniella					54	54		54	54		54	
443	Cedestis subfasciella			54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1067	Celypha cespitana		53			54					54		54
1076	Celypha lacunana												
1064	Celypha rosaceana						53						53
1063	Celypha striana			54						54			
1290	Chilo phragmitella		54					54	54		54		54
790	Chionodes fumatella		54			54							
389	Choreutis pariana	54				53	53	53	54	54			54
983	Choristoneura hebenstreitella		54	54	53	53	53	53	53		53		
984	Choristoneura lafauryana									54		54	
903	Chrysoclysta lineella	54											
746	Chrysoesthia drurella				53	53	53	54			53		54
747	Chrysoesthia sexguttella	53	54	54		54							54
1293	Chrysoteuchia culmella												
1207	Clavigesta purdeyi		54	54		53	54				53		54
994	Clepsis consimilana	54	54			53	53	53	54	54	53		
991	Clepsis senecionana		Sleaford 1965 GNH										
993	Clepsis spectrana						54		54	54			
1021	Cnephasia asseclana	54	54	54			54		54	54	54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1018	Cnephasia communana		54		53				53	53	53	53	
1019	Cnephasia conspersana	54	54	53			53 54		54		54		54
1023	Cnephasia genitalana												54
1024	Cnephasia incertana	54	54					54	54	54	54		
1016	Cnephasia longana	54	54		53		54		54	54	54	54	
1022	Cnephasia pasiuana		54		54	53		54			54		
1020	Cnephasia stephensiana	54	54										
956	Cochylidia implicitana		54		54		53	53					
959	Cochylidia rupicola		54	54			54			54	54		54
936	Cochylimorpha straminea	54	54		54	54	54			54	54		
966	Cochylis atricapitana		54			54	53					54	
964	Cochylis dubitana		54	54		53			54	54	54	54	
965	Cochylis hybridella		54										53
968	Cochylis nana	53		54								54	54
962	Cochylis roseana		54	54				54					
496a	Coleophora adjectella												54
586	Coleophora adjunctella		54										
567	Coleophora adspersella												54
544	Coleophora albicosta		54		54		54			54	54	54	54
532	Coleophora albidella				53	54		54	54		54	54	54
515	Coleophora albitarsella	53		54	53 54	53 54		53	54		54		
517	Coleophora alcyonipenella			54		54	54	54	54		54	54	
584	Coleophora alticolella			53				54	54	54	54	54	54
533	Coleophora anatipennella	54	53	54			53	53		54			
563	Coleophora argentula		53	53	54	54	54			54	54	54	54
576	Coleophora artemisiella		54										
562	Coleophora asteris		54		53								
573	Coleophora atriplicis		54	No details for record from AME for VC 53									
536	Coleophora betulella					54						54	
512	Coleophora binderella		54	54			54	53	53			54	
587	Coleophora caespititiella		54								54	54	54
528	Coleophora chalcogrammella		54										
494	Coleophora coracipennella		54			54							
534	Coleophora currucipennella	54										54	54
574	Coleophora deviella			54									54
547	Coleophora discordella	54		53									53
492	Coleophora flavipennella		54		54				53	54	54	54	54
555	Coleophora follicularis		54	54									
582	Coleophora glaucicolella	54			54	53		53		54	54	54	54
491	Coleophora gryphipennella	54	54					53					
523	Coleophora hemerobiella												54
535	Coleophora ibipennella				53								53
526	Coleophora laricella	54		53		54							
499	Coleophora limosipennella										53		
522	Coleophora lineolea			53			54	54		54	54		54
504	Coleophora lusciniaepennella	53			54			53			54		54
490	Coleophora lutipennella		53				54		53	54			54
585	Coleophora maritimella	54	54										
518	Coleophora mayrella	53	54	54		53			54		54	54	54
496	Coleophora milvipennis	54											
549	Coleophora onosmella		54										
511	Coleophora orbitella			53									
578	Coleophora otidipennella									54			
537	Coleophora palliatella			54									
560	Coleophora paripennella	53	54										
559	Coleophora peribenanderi		54			53					54	54	
513	Coleophora potentillae		53			54							
494a	Coleophora prunifoliae							53					
541	Coleophora pyrrhulipennella	54				54							

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
575	Coleophora salinella		54									54	
565	Coleophora saxicolella					54			54		54	54	54
493	Coleophora serratella	54	54	54	54				54				
501	Coleophora siccifolia	54				54							
525	Coleophora solitariella	53			53								
495	Coleophora spinella	54	54	54				54	54	54	54	54	54
566	Coleophora sternipennella		54										
553	Coleophora striatipennella		54	54						54	54	54	54
581	Coleophora taeniipennella								54	54		54	54
561	Coleophora therinella					54	54						
516	Coleophora trifolii			54									54
556	Coleophora trochilella						54						
568	Coleophora versurella		54										54
572	Coleophora vestianella	54	54			53						54	
509	Coleophora violacea			54			54			54	54		54
564	Coleophora virgaureae						54				54		
588	Colephora salicorniae		54									54	54
952	Commophila aeneana		EFH VC54- no data available [record notified by AME]										
1436	Conobathra repandana	54											
631	Cosmiotes freyerella	53											
896	Cosmopterix orichalcea			54									
1299	Crambus hamella	54	54		54	54						54	54
1301	Crambus lathoniellus												
1294	Crambus pascuella		54				54		54	54		54	54
1302	Crambus perlella												
1300	Crambus pratella	ERROR- VERIFICATION CALLED FOR											
1433	Cryptoblabes bistriga	54		54		54	53	54	53	53	53		
1268	Cydia coniferana				53			53			53		
1267	Cydia cosmophorana				54								54
1259	Cydia fagiglandana	54								53			
1271	Cydia gallicana	53		54		54							
1244	Cydia gemmiferana				53								
1257	Cydia nigricana	54		54	54		54			54		54	54
1253	Cydia orobana		54								54		54
1261	Cydia pomonella	54	54					54	54	54			
1256	Cydia servillana	53											
1260	Cydia splendana	54	54										
1255	Cydia succedana					54	53		53	54	54	54	54
1246	Cydia tenebrosana			53									
1359	Cynaeda dentalis		54										
177	Dahlica inconspicuella				53								
665	Dasystoma salicella												
309	Deltaornix torquillella						54				54	54	
638a	Denisea albimaculea	53											
636	Denisia similella			53			53	54	54	54	54		
680	Depressaria aegopodiella	54	Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB. [record now thought unlikely]										
674	Depressaria badiella			54	54						54		54
682	Depressaria chaerophylli	53				53							
669	Depressaria discipunctella		54	Recorded at S.-T. in 1980s but considered doubtful, now believed to be extinct									
672	Depressaria pastinacella	54	54				54	54	54	54	54	54	
673	Depressaria pimpinellae	53						54					
676	Depressaria ulcherrimella		54		53								
671	Depressaria ultimella												53
678	Depressaria weirella								54				
1403	Diasemiopsis ramburialis	Lincs.					54						
862	Dichomeris marginella	54		54		53		53	54	53	53		54
1279	Dichrorampha acuminatana	54	54								54	54	
1287	Dichrorampha aeratana							53			54		
1280	Dichrorampha consortana	53		53			54	54		54			
1275	Dichrorampha flavidorsana							53					

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1284	Dichrorampha gueneeana	54	54		54		54			54	54	54	54
1283	Dichrorampha montanana		54	Record is under question due to the species being at the extreme south of its known range.									
1273	Dichrorampha petiverella		54		54			53	53	53		54	
1276	Dichrorampha plumbagana	54	54		54	54							
1285	Dichrorampha plumbana	54	54		54		54	54	53			54	54
1286	Dichrorampha sedatana	54						54			54	54	54
1278	Dichrorampha sequana		Vicecounty 54 notified by AME no other data										
1281	Dichrorampha simpliciana			54	53		54	53					
1282	Dichrorampha sylvicolana						54	53		54	54		
1454	Dioryctria abietella		54	54									
1455	Dioryctria mutatella		54		54			54	54	54	54	54	
1338	Dipleurina lacustrata	54	54				54	54	54				
180	Diplodoma herminata		See Ent.Rec., 101: 143. AME;Fir Hill Quarry, 1993, JRL & PS										
1010	Ditula angustiorana	54	54										
663	Diurnea fagella								54	54	54	54	
664	Diurnea lipsiella		53		53	54	53	53	54			54	53
1399	Dolicharthria punctalis		54	54				54	54				
1329	Donacaula forficella	54							54		54		
1330	Donacaula mucronellus			54			54	54	54		54	54	54
1030	Eana incanana				54				54		53		
1029	Eana osseana	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
1031	Eana penziana		54	54									
1385	Ebulea crocealis						54	54	54	53	54	54	54
37	Ectoedemia albifasciella		53			54		54			54	54	
28	Ectoedemia angulifasciella	53	53							54		54	
23	Ectoedemia argyropeza									53		54	54
29	Ectoedemia atricollis					53		53				54	
39	Ectoedemia heringi		53			54					54	54	54
25	Ectoedemia intimella		53		53						54	54	54
35	Ectoedemia minimella			53									54
34	Ectoedemia occultella	54	53		53		54			53	54	54	
31	Ectoedemia rubivora	54	53	54		54	53		54				
38	Ectoedemia subbimaculella	53	53				53	54		54	54		
622	Elachista adscitella	53											
601	Elachista albifrontella	54	54					54					
602	Elachista apicipunctella	54				54		54			54		54
610	Elachista argentella	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54
597	Elachista atricomella	53	54		53	53	54		54				54
623	Elachista bisulcella	53						53		54			
607	Elachista canapennella	53	54										
612	Elachista collitella	53	Record suspect but not verifiable										
620	Elachista gangabella			53									
594	Elachista gleichenella					53	54	54					
600	Elachista luticomella	53								54			54
609	Elachista maculicerusella	54	54			53		54	54	54		54	
596	Elachista poae							54					
593	Elachista regificella	54			54								
608	Elachista rufocinerea	54	54	54		54				54	54	54	54
621	Elachista subalbidella		54										
603	Elachista subnigrella	53					53			54			
613	Elachista subocellea						53						
611	Elachista triatomea	54	54										
606	Elahista humilis									54			
1345	Elophila nymphaeata								54				
1524	Emmelina monodactyla											54	
127	Emmetia angusticolella			54		54				54			
125	Emmetia marginea	54	54					53					
1216	Enarmonia formosana	54				54	54			54			54
1103	Endothenia ericetana	54		54									

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1097	Endothenia gentianaeana	54	54	54		54		54	54	54		54	53
1099	Endothenia marginana			54				53					54
1102	Endothenia nigrocostana	53											
1098	Endothenia oblongana												54
1100	Endothenia pullana										54		
1104	Endothenia quadrimaculana		54		53	53		53		54			53
1424	Endotricha flammealis		54										
648	Endrosis sarcitrella		54						54				
1006	Epagoge grotiana				54	53							
483	Epermenia chaerophyllella	54	54		54	53	53		54		54	53	
481	Epermenia falciformis	53					53	53	53				54
1476	Ephestia cautella	54											
1473	Ephestia elutella	54			53		53			53			53
1475	Ephestia kuehniella		1965 IN vc53										
1184a	Epiblema cirsiana	54											
1187	Epiblema costipunctana	54	54		54			53					
1174	Epiblema cynosbatella		54				54	54				54	
1183	Epiblema foenella	54					54	54	54			54	
1179	Epiblema incarnatana		54		54								
1178	Epiblema roborana	54	54		54	54	54		54	54		54	
1177	Epiblema rosaecolana	53		54	53		54						
1184	Epiblema scutulana		54			53			54				54
1186	Epiblema sticticana	54				53	53			53			54
1180	Epiblema tetragonana												
1176	Epiblema trimaculana	54		54				54	54	54	54		
1182	Epiblema turbidana				54		54						
1175	Epiblema uddmanniana	54	54									54	
1150	Epinotia abbreviana	54	54	54	54	54							
1133	Epinotia bilunana	54	54		54		53	53	54		54		
1155	Epinotia brunnichana	54	54		54			54					
1154	Epinotia caprana									54			
1147	Epinotia cruciana	54											
1135	Epinotia demarniana			54								53	53
1136	Epinotia immundana	54					54			53	54	54	53
1152	Epinotia maculana	53											
1145	Epinotia nanana	54		54				54					
1138	Epinotia nisella	54	54										
1130	Epinotia pygmaeana		54								53		
1134	Epinotia ramella	54	54		54			54		54	54		
1146	Epinotia rubiginosa	54						54	54		54	54	54
1144	Epinotia signatana	53				54							
1156	Epinotia solandriana	54	54	54									
1132	Epinotia subocellana	54	54						53	53			
1131	Epinotia subsequana							53			53		54
1142	Epinotia tedella	54	54	53	54	53	53						
1139	Epinotia tenerana	54	54				53			54			54
1137	Epinotia tetraquetrana	54	54	54		54	53	53	53	53		54	
1151	Epinotia trigonella	54	54	54			54	54					53
998	Epiphyas postvittana							54	54		54		
11	Eriocrania cicatricella	54											
12	Eriocrania sangii		VC53 in MBGBI, 1976, record known to John Heath										
13	Eriocrania semipurpurella	54			54	54		53	54	54	54	54	
9	Eriocrania sparrmannella		54	54							54		
6	Eriocrania subpurpurella	54	54					53	53			54	
8	Eriocrania unimaculella	54											
649	Esperia sulphurella						54		54				
20	Ectoedemia decentella							54	54				
22	Ectoedemia louisella				53	53	53			53			
720	Ethmia bipunctella				54								54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
719	Ethmia quadrillella		54	54									
1452a	Etiella zinckella		54	REMP- BUT RECORD NOT VERIFIABLE- CONSIDERED AN ERROR.									
1194	Eucosma aemulana	54	Record needs to be verified-AME										
1190	Eucosma aspidiscana	54											
1197	Eucosma campoliliana		54							54	53		
1201	Eucosma cana	54	54										
1192	Eucosma conterminana				53			53				54	
1200a	Eucosma fulvana		Vicecounty 53 notified by AME no other data										
1200	Eucosma hohenwartiana	53	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1195	Eucosma lacteana		54	53									
1196	Eucosma metzneriana				54	Under investigation							
'1202	Eucosma obumbratana		54	53			54		54				
1199	Eucosma pupillana		54		54					54			
1193	Eucosma tripoliana		54		53			54			54	54	54
1217	Eucosmomorpha albersana		54			54					54	54	54
1113	Eudemis profundana	53		54		54	53	53				53	53
1342	Eudonia angustea	54					54	54	54	54	53	54	
1343	Eudonia delunella	54	54	54									
1341	Eudonia lineola	54			54			54					
1344	Eudonia mercurella	54	54	54			54						
1339	Eudonia murana			54		54							
1336	Eudonia pallida		54			54	54	54					54
1340	Eudonia truncicolella	54	54					54	54	54	54	54	
731	Eulamprotes atrella	53					53	53		53		53	54
732	Eulamprotes unicolorella					54							
733	Eulamprotes wilkella		54									54	
1015	Eulia ministrana				54				53				
954	Eupoecilia angustana	54	54			54	54	54	54	54			
1376	Eurrhypara hortulata												
1469	Euzophora cinerosella					54					53		
1470	Euzophora pinguis	54	54										
1357	Evergestis extimalis		54	54	54				54				
1356	Evergestis forficalis												
1358	Evergestis pallidata	54					54	54	54	54	54		
687	Exaeretia allisella				53	54							
1026	Exapate congelatella	54	54		54								
760	Exoteleia dodecella	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
960	Falseuncaria ruficiliana	53			54								
42	Ectoedemia septembrella	53	53			54			54	54	54		54
1425	Galleria mellonella	54			54		54		54	53	54		
805	Gelechia hippophaella	54	54										
800	Gelechia rhombella		VC54. PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]										
802a	Gelechia sororculella		54			54							
807	Gelechia turpella	54											
393	Glyphipterix equitella	54											
396	Glyphipterix fuscoviridella	54	54							54			54
391	Glyphipterix simpliciella	54	54			53		54	54	54	54	54	54
397	Glyphipterix thrasonella												
488	Goniodoma limoniella		54										54
1241	Grapholita compositella		54		53					54	54	54	54
1247	Grapholita funebrana		1923-'47 in 53								53		
1242	Grapholita internana	54			54		54		53				
1245	Grapholita janthinana	53								54			54
1251	Grapholita jungiella		54			54	53	53	53	54		54	54
1161	Griselda stagnana		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF47. No other data										
1464	Gymnacyla canella		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54
1167	Gypsonoma aceriana			54		53		53	53		53	53	54
1169	Gypsonoma dealbana	54	54				54	54		54	54	54	
1170	Gypsonoma oppressana						54						

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1168	Gypsonoma sociana		54	54		53	53	53	53	53	53	53	
212	Haplotinea insectella	54			54	53							
1085	Hedya atropunctana	54		54	54		54	54		54	54		
1083	Hedya nubiferana	54								54			
1084	Hedya ochroleucana		54	54	53		54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1082	Hedya pruniana	54				54							
1086	Hedya salicella	54		54			54	54		54		54	54
868	Helcystogramma rufescens		54	54	54								
157	Heliozela hammoniella			54							54	54	
156	Heliozela resplendella							53		53	53	54	
154	Heliozela sericiella		54		53	54							54
1520	Hellinsia osteodactylus												
647	Hofmannophila pseudospretella		54					54			54		
1480	Homeosoma nebulella	54	54				54		54	53			54
1482	Homeosoma nimbella	54	Recorded by REMP in OS squares TF46, 47,55. Data unavailable										
1481	Homeosoma sinuella								54	54		54	54
858	Hypatima rhomboidella	54	54	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54
1413	Hypsopygia costalis												
924	Hysterophora maculosana												
130	Incurvaria masculella	54	54	54	54		53					54	54
131	Incurvaria oehlmanniella	54		54		54	54	54			54	54	
129	Incurvaria pectinea	54		54		53		53	53	53		54	54
132	Incurvaria praelatella	53		54				54			54	54	54
203	Infurcitinea argentimaculella							53	53				
729	Isophrictis striatella										54		
1014	Isotrias rectifasciana				53		53			54			54
133	Lampronia capitella	54		54	53		53						
134	Lampronia flavimitrella								53				
135	Lampronia luzella	53									54		54
137	Lampronia morosa	53			53								
136	Lampronia corticella			54	54					54		54	54
1219	Lathronympha strigana	54	54	54		53			53				54
254	Leucoptera laburnella	54	54		53	54			54	54	53	54	54
260	Leucoptera malifoliella	53	54		53	54	53	53				54	
256	Leucoptera spartifoliella	54							54	54		54	54
314	Leucospilarteryx omissella					53							
898	Limnaecia phragmitella			54			53		54	54	54		
1108	Lobesia abscisana		54	53	54								
1109	Lobesia littoralis		54				54	54				54	
1106	Lobesia reliquana	54				54		54		54	54	54	54
1368	Loxostege sticticalis	54	54	54		54						53	
1002	Lozotaenia forsterana		54				54	54	54	54	54	54	
1001	Lozotaeniodes formosanus								54			54	
263	Lyonetia clerkella	54	54		53		53		54		54		
1396	Mecyna flavalis	54											
1450	Metriostola betulae	54		54									
487	Metriotes lutarea												53
725	Metzneria aestivella		54			54							
727a	Metzneria aprilella						54						
724	Metzneria lappella		54	54		53	54	54		54	54		
726	Metzneria metzneriella		54	54	54	54	54			54			54
4	Micropteryx aruncella		54		54	53		54	54	54	54	54	54
3	Micropteryx aureatella			54									
5	Micropteryx calthella		54	54	54	54	53					54	54
2	Micropteryx mansuetella		54	54							54	54	54
1	Micropteryx tunbergella			54		53					54	54	
1373	Microstega pandalis		54										
792	Mirificarma mulinella				54	54	54	54		54	54		

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
885	Mompha conturbatella				54	54					54		
893	Mompha epilobiella	54	54	53		53						54	
887	Mompha lacteella										53		
882	Mompha locupletella								53	53			
886	Mompha ochraceella	53	54		53	53	53			54			
888	Mompha propinquella					54		54		54	54		
883	Mompha raschkiella		53			53		53		54			
891	Mompha sturnipennella									54	54	54	
892	Mompha subbistrigella		54			53							54
881	Mompha terminella											54	54
744	Monochroa arundinetella					54							54
739	Monochroa conspersella		54			54							
736	Monochroa lucidella		54		54		53					54	54
742	Monochroa lutulentella			54				54					54
735	Monochroa tenebrella	53											
738	Monochroa tetragonella				54	54							54
227	Monopis laevigella		54	54		54	53	54				54	
232	Monopis monachella												54
229	Monopis obviella	54								54			54
228	Monopis weaverella				54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
196	Morophaga choragella						54						54
1458	Myelois circumvoluta	54					54	54					
175	Narycia monilifer						54						54
1387	Nascia cilialis		54			54							
220	Nemapogon clematella	54				53	53	53			53		
216	Nemapogon cloacella	54			53								54
215	Nemapogon granella	54		54		53	53	53	53	53	53		
217	Nemapogon wolffiella					53							
143	Nematopogon metaxella	54		54									54
142	Nematopogon pilella	54	Record considered to be a misidentification-AME										
141	Nematopogon schwarziellus		54		54							54	
140	Nematopogon swammerdamella		54				53	54	54			54	54
223	Nemaxera betulinella	54										54	54
148	Nemophora degeerella		53	54					54			54	
797	Neofaculta ericetella	54			54			54		54	54		54
1027	Neosphaleroptera nubilana			54									
237	Niditinea fuscella	54	54				54	54		54	53		54
238	Niditinea striolella					54				54			
1398	Nomophila noctuella		54							54			54
1440	Numonia marmorea		53	54	54	54	54		54				
1438	Numonia suavella			54		54		53	54		53		
1468	Nyctegretis lineana									54			
252	Ochsenheimeria urella				53	54	54						
445	Ocnerostoma friesei		54	54	53	54		54		54	54	54	54
444	Ocnerostoma piniariella						54						
651	Oecophora bractella			54		54	54				54		54
871a	Oegoconia caradjai		VC53, 30/7/61, AME										
871	Oegoconia deauratella		VC53,DJLA - data unavailable [record notified by AME]								54		54
1523	Oidaematophorus lithodactyla	54	54										
1071	Olethreutes arbutella		54	Records unlikely- not verifia			53						
1080	Olethreutes arcuella	53			54								
1069	Olethreutes aurofasciana					53							
1068	Olethreutes rivulana			54									
1013	Olindia schumacherana		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF 46. No other data.										
1441	Oncocera semirubella		54										
121	Opostega crepusculella	54			54	53	54	53	54		54		
119	Opostega salaciella		54		54	54	54	54					
1386	Opsibotys fuscalis		Last record 1964 in VC54										
1415	Orthopygia glaucinalis								54				54
470	Orthotaelia sparganella		53	54	53					54		54	54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1087	Orthotaenia undulana	54	54	53			54	54				54	54
1375	Ostrinia nubilalis			54		53	54						
1408	Palpita vitrealis		54	54		54	54						
728	Paltodora cytisella					54							
1229	Pammene albuginana				54								53
1228	Pammene argyrana			53		54	54				54	54	
1272	Pammene aurana		54	54				54	54	54	54		54
1233	Pammene aurita	54		54			54				54		
1236	Pammene fasciana			54		54			54		54		
1237	Pammene germmana					54					54	54	
1227	Pammene inquilina	54											
1232	Pammene populana	54											
1234	Pammene regiana					54	53			54		54	53
1239	Pammene rhediella		54		54	54							
1223	Pammene splendidulana	53	54		54								
900	Pancalia latreillella	54											
970	Pandemis cerasana		54										
971	Pandemis cinnamomeana	54			53		53		53	54		54	
969	Pandemis corylana		54										
972	Pandemis heparana	54	54										
756	Parachronistis albiceps						54					53	
1430	Paralipsa gularis										53		54
1350	Parapoynx stagnata									54			53
1348	Parapoynx stratiotata	54								54			
440	Paraswammerdamia albicapitella			53	54			54					53
441	Paraswammerdamia lutarea		54	54	53				54	54			
303	Parornix anglicella	54	54			54	53	53			54	54	
301	Parornix betulae				54			54			54	54	54
304	Parornix devoniella	53	53				53			53	54	54	
302	Parornix fagivora					54							
308	Parornix finitimella									54	54		
305	Parornix scoticella			53	53	54	54				54	54	54
1324	Pediasia aridella	54			54	54	54	54	54		54		54
1322	Pediasia fascelinella		"Coast of Lincolnshire" [British Pyralid Moths- Goater, 1986, p41]										
1445	Pempelia formosa						54	54	54				54
1442	Pempelia palumbella	54	54	54		54	54						54
1462	Pempeliella dilutella				54								
590	Perittia obscurepunctella	53											
809	Pexicopia malvella					53							
478	Phaelernis fulviguttella	53			54	53	54	54					
926	Phalonidia manniana		54		54			54					54
1008	Philedone gerningana	54			54					54			
1378	Phlyctaenia coronata												
1380	Phlyctaenia perlucidalis											54	
925	Phtheochroa rugosana			53	53	53		53			54		53
1452	Phycita roborella	54	53										
1483	Phycitodes binaevella							54	54	54			
1485	Phycitodes maritima		54	54	54	54	54			54	54	54	
1484	Phycitodes saxicola				54	54		54					
368	Phyllocnistis unipunctella				53	53	54	53	54	53			54
362	Phyllonorycter acerifoliella	53				53	53				54	54	
347	Phyllonorycter anderidae			54	54								
326	Phyllonorycter blancardella	54		54	53			53			54	54	
338	Phyllonorycter cavella	54	VC53-Stapleford, 2/5/64,AME				54						
330	Phyllonorycter cerasicolella						53					54	
365	Phyllonorycter comparella		VC53 in MBGBI vol.1, record from IAW										
342	Phyllonorycter coryli	53					53	53			54	54	
332	Phyllonorycter corylifoliella	53			53						54	54	
327	Phyllonorycter cydoniella			54									

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
336	Phyllonorycter dubitella		53			54							
354	Phyllonorycter emberizaepenella	54			53		53	53					
358	Phyllonorycter froelichiella						53				54		54
364	Phyllonorycter geniculella			54		54	53	53		54	54	54	
315	Phyllonorycter harrisella	54	54					53			54		54
317	Phyllonorycter heegeriella	54	53	54	54	54		53				54	54
337	Phyllonorycter hilarella	53	53				53	53	54		54	54	54
360	Phyllonorycter kleemannella				53	53	53	53				54	
331	Phyllonorycter lantanella					53							
351	Phyllonorycter lautella							54			54	54	
332a	Phyllonorycter leucographella										53	53	53
341	Phyllonorycter maestingella	54					53	53	54		54	54	54
325	Phyllonorycter mespilella				53								
321	Phyllonorycter messaniella	54					53	53	54		54	54	54
322	Phyllonorycter muelleriella		Recorded by IAW in VC53, ["Unexpected but not impossible", AME]										
359	Phyllonorycter nicellii	53	54	53	53		53				54	54	
323	Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae	54	54				53				54	54	
363	Phyllonorycter platanoidella			53						53	54		54
320	Phyllonorycter quercifoliella	54		54		54	53				53	54	
345	Phyllonorycter rajella		53	54		53		53	53		54	54	
335	Phyllonorycter salicicolella	53		54			54			54	54	54	
333	Phyllonorycter salictella					54	53	53			53	54	
352	Phyllonorycter schreberella				53	53	53	53		54	54	54	54
340	Phyllonorycter scopariella		In MBGBI - VC 54, Emmet 1985 [IAW]										
324	Phyllonorycter sorbi		AME in VC53 no data available			54				54	54	54	
329	Phyllonorycter spinicolella	53	54	54							54	54	
357	Phyllonorycter stettinensis						53	53	53				
361	Phyllonorycter trifasciella			53		53	53		53	53	54	54	54
356	Phyllonorycter tristrigella	54			53					54		54	54
339	Phyllonorycter ulicicolella	53											
353	Phyllonorycter ulmifoliella	54	53			54					54	54	
334	Phyllonorycter viminetorum			54	53	54							
128	Phylloporia bistrigella		54	53	53			54			54	54	54
932	Piercea affinitana		54										
930	Piercea alismana			53		53		53					
927	Piercea minimana							54				54	54
929	Piercea vectisana		54			53		54					
1079	Piniphila bifasciana	54	54		54				54	54		54	54
1500	Platyptilia calodactyla			53									
1501	Platyptilia gonodactyla	54	54							53	53	54	
1502	Platyptilia isodactylus		53										
1503	Platyptilia ochrodactyla				53	54							
1504	Platyptilia pallidactyla	54	54				54						53
1325	Platytes alpinella		54	54	54		54		54		54	54	54
1326	Platytes cerusella	53		53		54	53		54	54			
1405	Pleuroptya ruralis												
654	Pleurota bicostella	54											
1479	Plodis interpunctella				54								
465	Plutella porrectella	54	remove haasi			54	53		54	54		54	
464	Plutella xylostella	54											
449	Prays fraxinella	54	54	54	53								
388	Prochoreutis myllerana	54	54					53					
1011	Pseudargyrotoza conwagana		54				53	54					
1088	Pseudosciaphila branderiana	54							54	54	54	53	
436	Pseudoswammerdamia combinella	54		53	53	54	53				53	54	
764	Pseudotelphusa scalella	54		54		54					53	54	54
662	Pseudotemelia subochreella	54											
859	Psoricoptera gibbosella					54				54	54	54	54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
186	Psyche casta			53	54	54	53 54	54	54		54		54
187	Psyche crassiorella	54	Fir Hill Quarry NR, Little Cawthorpe, 25/6/1993, JRL & PHS										
1514	Pterophorus galactodactyla	53	54				53						
1513	Pterophorus pentadactyla								54		54		
1510	Pterophorus tridactyla		54					54					
748	Ptocheeusa paupella					53		53		54			
1000	Ptycholoma lecheana			54		53	53						54
987	Ptycholomoides aeriferanus		54	54		54	54				54	54	
1451	Pyla fusca	54	54	54	54	54		54			54	54	54
1417	Pyralis farinalis						54		54				54
1361	Pyrausta aurata	54	54								53		
1365	Pyrausta despicata	54	54	54	54		54	54	54			54	
1363	Pyrausta ostrinalis	53											
1362	Pyrausta purpuralis		54						53	54			
758	Recurvaria leucatella				53								
757	Recurvaria nanella		54		54			54					
1214	Retinia resinella		54								53	54	
1159	Rhopobota naevana	54	54	53	53		54	53				54	54
1210	Rhyacionia buoliana	54	54				54	54	54				54
1211	Rhyacionia pinicolana		54		54								
1212	Rhyacionia pinivorana			54	53			54			54	54	54
447	Roeslerstammia erxlebella	54		54	54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54
637	Schiffermuelleria tinctella									54	54	54	54
1328	Schoenobius gigantella		53					54			54	54	
485	Schreckensteinia festaliella		54		53		54	54	54			54	54
1334	Scoparia ambigualis		54										
1335	Scoparia ancipitella	54			54	54	54			54		54	
1334a	Scoparia basistrigalis		54	54	54			54					54
1333	Scoparia pyralella	54	54		54	54		54		54	54		
1332	Scoparia subfusca						54		53		54	54	54
822	Scrobipalpa acuminatella							54		54	54		54
818	Scrobipalpa atriplicella									54	54	54	54
819	Scrobipalpa costella		54			54	54	54	54	54	54		
812	Scrobipalpa instabilella		54									54	54
815	Scrobipalpa nitentella												54
813	Scrobipalpa salinella		54										
811	Scrobipalpa samadensis		54										
918	Scythris limbella				53		53				53		
450	Scythropia crataegella			54			54	54	53		53	54	
666	Semioscopis avellanella			54	54	54	53 54	54	54	54	53	54	54
667	Semioscopis steinkellneriana	54				54		54		54			
1370	Sitochroa palealis		54				54	54	54		54	53	54
1371	Sitochroa verticalis		54										
841	Sophronia semicostella	53			54	54	54		54			54	54
1034	Spatalistis bifasciana			54									
1205	Spilonota ocellana		54										
904	Spuleria flavicaput	54	54								54	54	54
877	Stathmopoda pedella		53	53	53	53	53						
755	Stenolechia gemmella				53	54		53					54
1508	Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla	54		53		53	53						54
1058a	Stenoptilia islandicus		54										
1509	Stenoptilia pterodactyla						54	54	54	54	54	54	
1507	Stenoptilia zophodactylus		54										
195	Sterrhopterix fusca												54
55	Stigmella aeneofasciella			54	54								
115	Stigmella alnetella			54	53	53	53	53	54				
92	Stigmella anomalella	54	53					54					
74	Stigmella assimilella			54									54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
83	Stigmella atricapitella						53	54		54	54	54	
50	Stigmella aurella	54											
89	Stigmella basiguttella	54			53	54		53		54		54	
110	Stigmella betulicola		53		54			53					54
98	Stigmella catharticella				53	54	53			53			
93	Stigmella centifoliella				53	53	53	53			54		54
117	Stigmella confusella			54	53	53		54		54		54	54
64	Stigmella continuella				53	53					54	54	
108	Stigmella crataegella	53					53	54			54	54	
75	Stigmella floslactella	53				54					54	54	54
50	Stigmella fragariella	54									54		54
50	Stigmella gei	54											54
114	Stigmella glutinosae		53	54	53								
81	Stigmella hemargyrella			53					54	54	54	54	54
99	Stigmella hybnerella			54		54	53	54			54	54	
116	Stigmella lapponica						54			54	54	54	54
63	Stigmella Lemniscella				53				54		54	54	54
112	Stigmella luteella		53		53	54	54			54		54	
104	Stigmella magdalenae		54			54							
97	Stigmella malella						54			54		54	
111	Stigmella microtheriella	53	53				53				54	54	
103	Stigmella nylandriella		53	54			54	54				54	54
70	Stigmella obliquella				53	54	53				54	54	
100	Stigmella oxyacanthella	54	53				53	53	54		54	54	
82	Stigmella paradoxa			54	53							54	
79	Stigmella perpygmaeella	54	53		53	54					54	54	54
67	Stigmella plagicolella		54			53	53				54	54	
78	Stigmella incognitella			54	53		53					54	
107	Stigmella regiella					54					54		54
86	Stigmella roborella			54							54		
84	Stigmella ruficapitella		53			54		54			54	54	
68	Stigmella salicis	53	53		53	54	54	54			54		
66	Stigmella sorbi		53							54		54	
65	Stigmella speciosa			53	54		53					54	
53	Stigmella splendidissimella	54	53				53	53	54	54	54	54	
87	Stigmella svenssoni		54									54	
90	Stigmella tiliae			54							54	54	54
77	Stigmella tityrella								54		54	54	54
73	Stigmella trimaculella			54	53	53	53	53				54	54
58	Stigmella ulmariae			54		54							
80	Stigmella ulmivora			54	53				54			54	54
95	Stigmella viscerella			54	53		53	53				54	54
1222	Stophedra nitidana	53			54	53					54		54
437	Swammerdamia caesiella			54	54		54			54		54	
438	Swammerdamia pyrella	54		54		54			54			54	54
1414	Synaphe punctalis		54	Record considered suspect-AME									
849	Syncopacma cinctella		Unconfirmed record for VC53 in Parsons, 1995, p 95										
844	Syncopacma larseniella	53	54									53	
845	Syncopacma sangiella							54					
986	Syndemis musculana		54	54					53				
181	Taleporia tubulosa	53			53								
767	Teleiodes decorella			53	54	54		54					54
774	Teleiodes luculella	54			53	54	53	53					
768	Teleiodes notatella		VC53, 1962, AME			54		54		54		54	54
765	Teleiodes vulgella	54				54		54	54				54
776	Teleiopsis diffinis	54	54		54	54	54		53	54			54
773	Teleodes paripunctella					54							
861	Telephila schmidtiellus	54											

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
201	Tenaga nigripunctella					54							
1204	Thiodia citrana		54			54				54			
1321	Thisanotia chrysonuchella		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF49. No other data										
398	Tinagma ocnerostomella		54										
243	Tinea dubiella				54					54			
244	Tinea flavescentella	53				53							
245	Tinea pallescentella	54						54		54			
240	Tinea pellionella	54				53		54				53	
246	Tinea semifulvella	54	54				54					54	
247	Tinea trinotella	54	54				53		54				
236	Tineola bisselliella					54	53			54			
123	Tischeria ekebladella							54			54		
1025	Tortricodes alternella		54		53		54	54	54	54	54	54	
1033	Tortrix viridana												
1439	Trachycera advenella	54	54							54			
921	Trachysmia inopiana	54	54										54
923	Trachysmia sodaliana									53			
226	Triaxomasia caprimulgella				54								
225	Triaxomera fulvimetrella					54		53			53		
224	Triaxomera parasitella	54											
234	Trichophaga tapetzella												
46	Trifurcula immundella	53	54								54	54	
1395	Udea ferrugalis	54	54	54				54	54		54		
1388	Udea lutealis	54											
1392	Udea olivalis												
1390	Udea prunalis	54					54		54		54	54	
427	Yponomeuta cagnagella	54	54			54	54	54	54		54		
424	Yponomeuta evonymella		54		54		54						
429	Yponomeuta irrorella	54	Doubtful probably confused with rorrella										
426	Yponomeuta malinellus		54					54		53			54
425	Yponomeuta padella		54				54						
430	Yponomeuta plumbella	54		54		54				54	54		
428	Yponomeuta rorrella			53	54			54		54	54		
431	Yponomeuta sedella	53			54					54	53		
458	Ypsolopha alpella			54	54		53				53		
453	Ypsolopha dentella		54	54				54					
456	Ypsolopha horridella	54		54				54		54	54		53
457	Ypsolopha lucella					54							
451	Ypsolopha mucronella												
452	Ypsolopha nemorella	54			54	53		54		54	53	54	54
460	Ypsolopha parenthesella	54	54	54	54					54			54
455	Ypsolopha scabrella	54	54						54		54	54	
462	Ypsolopha sequella	54		54	54	54	54	53				54	54
459	Ypsolopha sylvella	53								54	53	54	54
461	Ypsolopha ustella	54	54	54		54	53	53				54	54
463	Ypsolopha vittella	54				54	54		54	54	54		54
1166	Zeiraphera diniana	54		54					53				
1165	Zeiraphera isertana	54			53	54			53	53	53	53	
1163	Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana	54	54				53	53		53	53		
435	Zelleria hepariella		54	54	54		54	53		53	53	54	54

Adams, Mr V, [VA]
Agassiz, Dr. DJL, [DJLA]
Alderson, Miss E Maude,
Alington, Mr RP, [RPA]
Allis, Mr TH, [THA]
Alston, Rev.FS, [FSA]
Arnold, Mr CP, [CPA]
Ash, MR CD, [CDA]
Ashton, Mr C, [CA]
Ashton, Mr F, [FA]
Askew, Mr G, [GA]
Atmore, Mr EA, [EAA]
Atmore, Mr WA, [WAA]
Aungier, Mrs FA, [FAA]

Bacon, Mr RW, [RWB]
Baines, Mr F, [FB]
Baker, Mr FT, [FTB]
Ball, Mr G
Bankes, Mr RR, [RRB]
Barrett, Mr CG, [CGB]
Beaumont, Mr HE, [HEB]
Bebbington, Mr J, [JB]
Bee, Mr HC, [HCB]
Beecher Rev. W, [WB]
Benn, Mr R, [RB]
Berry, L
Binding, Miss J, [JB]
Binding, Mr A, [AB]
Binding, Mrs A, [AB]
Birtwhistle, Dr EPH, [EPHB]
Blathwayt, Rev. FL, [FLB]
Bond, Mr HL, [HLB]
Bos, Mr S Van den [SB]
Botham, Mr S
Boult, Mr JW, [JWB]
Bowler, Mr P
Boyd, Mr G, [GB]
Bradford, MrE, [EB]
Bradshaw, Mr K
Brant, Mr D, [DB]
Brant, Mrs C, [CB]
Brasier, Mr F, [FB]
Bretherton, Mr RF, [RFB]
Brice Smith, Mr HM,
Bright, Ms S, [SB]
Bromwich, Mr D, [DB]
Brooks, Mr WH, [WHB]
Brown, Mr D, [DB]
Brownlow, Mrs A
Brufton, Mr F
Bullock, Mr A, [AB]
Burrows, Mr D, [DB]
Burton, Mr D, [DB]
Burton, Mr FM, [FMB]

Capes, Mr D
Carlton, Mr R, [RC]
Carr, Mr JW, [JWC]
Carr, Mr WD, [WDC]
Carr, Professor, [PC]
Carter, Mr CS, [CSC]
Cassal, Dr.RT, [RTC]
Cawdell, Mr P, [PC]
Chainey, Mr J, [JC]
Chambers, Mr AE, [AEC]
Charlton, Mr R [RC]
Clarke, Mr JH
Clayton Mr C, [CC]
Clayton, Mr F, [FC]
Clayton, Mr G, [GC]
Cockayne, Mr EA,[EAC]
Cooper, Mr K
Cooper, Rev.WW, [WWC]
Corbett, Mr HH, [HHC]
Cordeaux, Mr J, [JC]
Cornwallis, Mr RC, [RCC]
Court, Mr TH, [THC]
Coward, Mr J, [JC]
Coward, Mr JD, [JDC]
Cox, Mr JL, [JLC]
Cragg, Capt. WA, [WAC]
Crane, Mr TPR, [TPRC]
Creasey, Mr M, [MC]
Credland, Mr A, [AC]
Crick, Mr M, [MC]
Cross, Mrs
Crow, Mr BT, [BTC]
Crow, Mr V, [VC]
Cue, Mr P, [PC]
Curtiss, Mr LM, [LMC]

Dale, Mr JC, [JCD]
Dale, Rev. CD, [CDD]
Davison, Mr J, [JD]
Dawson, Mrs ME, [MED]
Dean, Mr S
Dickerson, Mr B [BD]
Dixon, Mr S, [SD]
Dixon, Mr T
Dobson, Mr C [CD]
Down, Mr D, [DD]
Dows, Annie
Dowse, Mr A, [AD]
Dowse, R
Drake, Dr CM
Drewitt, Mr A
Duddington, Mr JH, [JHD]
Dunn, Mr T, [TD]

Earnshaw, Mr W, [WE]
Else, Mr CG, [CGE]
Ely, S
Emmet, Mr AM, [AME]
Evans, S
Exton, Mr E, [EE]

Fairchild, Ms D, [DF]
Fairclough, Mr R, [RF]
Fairhurst, Mr J
Faulkner, Mrs A, [AF]
Featherstone, Mr B, [BF]
Felton, Dr EH, [EHF]
Fletcher, Mr WHB, [WHBF]
Forrest, Mr PJ, [PJF]
Forrington, Mr P, [PF]
Fowler, Canon, [CF]
Fox, Mr R
French, Mr RA, [RAF]

Gallimore, Mrs C, [CG]
Gardiner, Mr AJ, [AJG]
Garfit, Mr R, [RGarfitt]
Gascoyne, Mr G, [GG]
Gelsthorpe, MrJ, [JG]
George, Dr.
Gibbons, Miss J, [JG]
Gibbs, Mr AE, [AEG]
Gifford, Mr T, [TG]
Giles, Mr R, [RG]
Goater, Mr AE, [AEG]
Godfrey, Miss C, [CG]
Godfrey, Mr A, [AG]
Goff, Mr R [RG]
Goodall, Mrs A, [AG]
Goodall. Mr R, [RG]
Goom, Miss EM, [EMG]
Goom, Miss N, [NG]
Gooseman, Mr MP,[MPG]
Goulding, Mr RW, [RWG]
Goy, Mr R, [RG]
Grantham, Mrs G, [GG]
Gray, Mr W, [WG]
Gray, Mr. M [MG]
Green, Mr S
Gregson, Mr CS, [CSG]
Grierson, Mr GA, [GAG]
Griffiths, Mr P

Haggett, Mr G, [GH]
Hall, Mr AE, [AEH]
Hancock, Mr EF, [EFH]
Hardwick, Mr LW, [LWH]
Hardy, Mr JA, [JAH]
Harmsworth, Mr G, [GH]
Harris, Miss Z, [ZH]
Harvey, Mr R, [RH]
Hawke, Mr C, [CH]
Hawker, Rev. PC, [PCH]
Heath, Mr, [JH]
Heath, Mrs K
Hedley, Mr B, [BH]
Heslop, Mr IRP, [IRPH]
Higgs, Mr G, [GH]
Hind, Mr S
Hipperson, Mr D, [DH]
Hoff, Mr WG, [WGH]
Holland, Mr GN, [GNH]
Holt, Mr F, [FH]
Holt, Mr P
Hopkins, Miss B, [BHopkins]
Hossack, Mr J, [JH]
Houlden Mr W, [WH]
Houlden, Rev.G, [GH]
Howes, Mr C
Hudson, Mr S, [SH]
Hufton, Mr CM, [CMH]
Hutchinson, Mr C, [CH]
Hyde, Mr G, [GHyde]

Jaines, Mr J, [JJ]
James, Mr B, [BJ]
Jeffs, Mr GAT, [GATJ]
Johnson, Mr A, [AJ]
Johnson, Mr R, [RJ]
Johnson, Mrs W, [WJ]
Jones, Mr T, [TJ]
Joy, Mr M, [MJ]

Kay, Miss E, [EK]
Kent, Mr R
Kew, Mr HW, [HWK]
Key, Dr. RS, [RSK]
Kirk, Mr FL, [FLK]
Kneeshaw, Mr J
Kng, Mr P
Knight, Mr D

Labbett, Mr RH, [RHL]
Lamin, Mr J, [JL]
Lamin, Mr T, [TLamin]
Lane-Claypon, Mr JC,
Langmaid, Dr. JR, [JRL]
Larder,Mr J, [JL]
Lazenby, Mr A, [AL]
Lees, Dr. FA, [FAL]
Lewington, Mr W, [WL]
Lorand, Mr R, [RL]
Lorand, Mr S
Lowbridge, Ms N
Lubin, Miss H, [HL]
Ludlow, Mr T [TL]
Lyon, Mrs P, [PL]

Maggs, HE
Marshall, Mr L
Mason, Mr E, {EM]
Mason, Mr GW, [GWM]
Mason, Mr JE, [JEM]
May, Mr R, [RM]
McGovern, Mr A, [AMc]
McGowan, Mr A, [AM]
Mead, Mr E, [EM]
Medland, Mr P
Meek, Mr S
Meldola, Prof. R, [PRM]
Miles, Mr HW, [HWM]
Miller, Mr N, [NM]
Moody, Mr E, [EM]
Morrish, Mr B, [BM]
Mortime, Mr J
Mortimer, Mrs D
Mossop, Mr.
Musgrave, Mr AE, [AEM]
Musham, Mr JF, [JFM]

Neale, Mr AH, [AHN]
New, Mr TR, [TRN]
Newman, Mr LH, [LHN]
North, Mr FJ, [FJN]

Osgerby, Miss J,
Ostler, Mrs J, [JO]
Ottaway, Mr CL,[CLO]
Owen, Mr J, [JO]

Parker, Sir WP, Bart.
Parsons, Mr MS, [MSP]
Pearson, Mr DH, [DHP]
Peet, Mr WM, [WMP]
Pelham-Clinton, Mr EC, [ECP-C]
Penney, Mr C
Petyt, Mr J, [JP]
Pilcher, Dr REM, [REMP]
Pilkington, Mr A, [AP]
Plant, Mr C, [CP]
Pool, Mr MD
Porritt, Mr GT, [GTP]
Porter, Mr E, [EP]
Porter, Mr P, [PP]
Posnett, Mr G, [GP]
Potts, Mr C, [CP]
Proudfoot, Rev.S, [SP]
Prout, Mr LB, [LBP]

Rance, Mr J
Raynor, Rev. GH, [GHR]
Redman, Mr B, [BR]
Redshaw, MR J, [JR]
Rennie, Mr James
Revill J
Reynolds, Mr A, [AR]
Richardson, Mr JS
Rigall, Mr C, [CR]
Riley, Dr P, [PR]
Robertson, Mr K, [KR]
Robinson, Mr H
Robinson, Mr I, [IR]
Roebuck, Mr A, [AR]
Ross, Mr D, [DR]
Rothamsted Survey {R]
Rousseau, Mr R
Rowland, Mr K, [KR]

Sampson, Mr B
Sanders, Mr E, [ES]
Savage, T
Saville, Mr K, [KS]
Scott, Mr AJP
Scott, Mr EJ, [EJS]
Semour, Mr PR, [PRS]
Senior, Mr G, [GS]
Sheppard, Mr D, [DS]
Simpson, Mr M, [MS]
Skelton Mr G, [GS]
Skelton, Mr K, [KS]
Skinner, Mr B, [BS]
Smalkl, Mr HM, [HMS]
Smith, Miss H
Smith, Mr A, [AS]
Smith, Mr AE, [AES]
Smith, Mr C [CS]
Smithers, Mr K
Snow, Mr J, [JS]
Sokoloff, Mr PA, [PAS]
South, Mr R, [RS]
Sowerby, Mr FW, [FWS]
Spalding, Mr DAE, [DAES]
Speight, Mr M, [MS]
Spurr, Mr G
Stancliffe, Rev. HE, [HES]
Stanney, JC
Stedman, Dr. SB, [SBS]
Sterling, Dr. PH, [PHS]
Sterling, Mr MJ, [MJS]
Stevenson, Mr P, [PS]
Stow, Miss SC, [SCS]

Tarrant, Mr M, [MT]
Taylor, Miss G
Taylor, Mr C, [CT]
Taylor, Mr TC, [TCT]
Tearle, Mr E, [ET]
Thornley, Mr A, [AT]
Thornley, Rev. A, [AT]
Torlesse, Rear Admiral AD,
Townsend, Mr AD, [ADT]
Townsend, Mr MC, [MCT]
Trinder, Mr J, [JT]
Troake, PM [PMT]
Turner, Mr H
Tyszka, Mr M, [MT]

Uffen, Mr RW, [RWU]

Walker, Mr ER, [ERW]
Walker, Mr RW, [RWW]
Walter, Mr PWR, [PWRW]
Waring, Dr.P, [PW]
Warren, Mr W, [WW]
Waters, Mr AH, [AHW]
Watkin, Mr C [CW]
Watkinson, Dr.IA, [IAW]
Watts, Mr J
Weaver, Mr G, [GW]
Webb, I
Webb, J
Whapshot, Mr I, [IW]
White, Mr JH, [JHW]
White, Mr JW, [JWW]
Whittle, Mr FG, [FGW]
Whittle, MrFJ, [FJW]
Wilkin, Mrs V, [VW]
Wilkinson, Mr B, [BW]
Wilkinson, Rev.C, [CW]
Wilson, Mr D, [DW]
Wilson, Mr G, [GW]
Wilson, Mr K, [KW]
Wilson, Mr KMS, [KMSW]
Winslow, Mr M
Winter, Mr HJJ, [HJJW]
Withers, Mr WR, [WRW]
Wood Powell, Mr R, [RWP]
Wood, Mr EL, [ELW]
Woodliffe, Mrs P
Woodruffe-Peacock Rev EA, [EAW-P]
Woodthorpe, Mr E, [EW]
Woodward, Miss E [EW]
Wright, Mr G, [GW]
Wright, Mr J
Wynne, Mr P, [PW]

INDEX

Species are referred to by their Bradley & Fletcher number

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS UNION

The Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union was founded in 1893 and is the only amateur Natural History Society covering the whole of Lincolnshire. Members study, record, hold meetings, supply information, publish books, exhibit, discuss and learn about all aspects of Lincolnshire's wildlife and geology.

Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union
c/o Lincolnshire Wildlife Trust
Banovallum House
Manor House Street
Horncastle
Lincolnshire
LN9 5HF
Telephone: 01507 526667
Email: info@lnu.org
www.lnu.org